

**LC**

**Leo Cooper Archive**

Leo Cooper Ltd was established in 1968 by Leo Cooper after thirteen years in the publishing business. Leo Cooper had begun his career in publishing at Longmans in 1955. During his time at Longmans, Cooper increasingly came into contact with military publications. After ten years Cooper decided to move on and in 1965 was offered a job by Andre Deutsch as his personal assistant. His time here was short as in 1966 he moved to the publicity department of another publishing house, Hamish Hamilton, who published a wide range of general fiction. In 1968 when he was dismissed, he took the authors and titles under contract with him and bought the rights to the Famous Regiments Series. Shortly after the firm started, Leo Cooper was joined by Tom Hartman, a former colleague from Hamish Hamilton, who became his business partner and editor for nearly thirty-five years.

The business started out at 47 Museum Street (London). When it began to outgrow the office, Leo Cooper found a new home on Shaftesbury Avenue with the well-established Seeley Service (Seeley is the third oldest publishing firm, established 1744) who were known for their success publishing the Lonsdale Library and Badminton Library series. In 1970 the companies merged and became Seeley, Service & Cooper Ltd. During this time books were published under several imprints: Seeley Service, Seeley Service & Co, Seeley, Service & Cooper and Leo Cooper. In 1979, under financial difficulties and in receivership the company was bought by Frederick Warne Ltd, but continuing to publish under the Leo Cooper imprint. Three years later Leo Cooper Ltd moved under the umbrella of the Heinemann group – namely Secker & Warburg and later Heinemann. Leo Cooper Ltd was now publishing in association with Secker & Warburg and the Famous Regiments Series was still publishing British regimental histories, often largely funded by the regiments themselves.

Eventually Leo Cooper Ltd was bought by the Barnsley Chronicle in 1990 and the imprint name was changed to Pen & Sword. Leo Cooper (and some of his staff) stayed with the company for some time before retiring from publishing for good around 2002. Pen & Sword Books continue to publish a wide range of general military history and regimental history as part of the Barnsley Chronicle Group.

The Leo Cooper Archive contains a fairly comprehensive set of records for a small publishing firm, operating for about thirty-five years who were taken over by a series of larger companies. The archive consists of over 350 archive boxes of files,

manuscripts, artwork and minute books. The archive has been divided into two main categories- Editorial and Business records -with different series of archives within each category. Whilst files and artwork are not present for every book published by Leo Cooper, there are over 700 books represented (some published, some unpublished and some published by other publishers) in editorial and related files, artwork, manuscripts, proofs and review files. The editorial files include some relating to Seeley Service titles published prior to the merger. In the business records there are correspondence files, internal company files/minute books and stock/sales records. Correspondence files covering the periods where the company was bought out by other publishers provides an insight into a small publishing firm trying to stay afloat with a niche list of publications.

350+ boxes

<b>LC A</b>	<b>Editorial records</b>
<b>LC A/1</b>	Manuscripts
<b>LC A/2</b>	Editorial and related files (production, publicity)
<b>LC A/3</b>	Artwork (dust jacket, map)
<b>LC A/4</b>	Review files
<b>LC A/5</b>	Books (proofs, marked copies for new editions)
<b>LC B</b>	<b>Business records</b>
<b>LC B/1</b>	<b>Business correspondence</b>
<b>LC B/1/1</b>	Publishers
<b>LC B/1/2</b>	General
<b>LC B/1/3</b>	Book fairs (Frankfurt, Bologna)
<b>LC B/1/4</b>	Other companies/individuals
<b>LC B/2</b>	<b>Internal company records</b>
<b>LC B/2/1</b>	Accounts
<b>LC B/2/2</b>	Minutes
<b>LC B/2/3</b>	Company correspondence
<b>LC B/3</b>	<b>Sales records</b>
<b>LC B/3/1</b>	Stock sheets
<b>LC B/3/2</b>	Royalty statements
<b>LC B/3/3</b>	Orders
<b>LC B/4</b>	<b>Other records</b>
<b>LC B/4/1</b>	Newscuttings
<b>LC B/4/2</b>	Catalogues

LC A	Editorial and publication records Records relating to the publication of a book: manuscripts, editorial and related files (production and publicity), artwork (dust jacket, map, illustration), review files, books (proofs, marked copies).
LC A/1	Manuscripts
LC A/1/1	Manuscript of 'The charge of the light brigade' by Mark Adkin Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/2	Manuscript of 'The history of the British Cavalry Vol. 5' by the Marquess of Anglesey Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/3	Manuscript of 'The history of the British Cavalry Vol. 7' by the Marquess of Anglesey Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/4/1	Manuscript of 'A question of honour' by Anne Baker Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/4/2	Manuscript of 'A question of honour' by Anne Baker Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/5/1	Manuscript of 'The life of General Valentine Baker Pasha of the 10th Hussars' by Anne Baker Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/5/2	Manuscript of 'The life of General Valentine Baker Pasha of the

- 10th Hussars' by Anne Baker  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/6/1      Manuscript of 'A dear and noble boy' by Barlow and Bowen  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/6/2      Manuscript of 'A dear and noble boy' by Barlow and Bowen  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/7      Manuscript of 'A dear and noble boy' by Barlow and Bowen
- LC A/1/8/1      Manuscript of 'Alone on a wide wide sea' by E.E. Barringer  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/8/2      Manuscript of 'Alone on a wide wide sea' by E.E. Barringer  
Typescript manuscript. Marked 'master'.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/9      Manuscript of 'The protectors' by E.E. Barringer  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/9/1      Manuscript of 'In the teeth of the wind' by C.P.O Bartlett, edited  
by Nick Bartlett  
Typescript manuscript and map/illustration artwork.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/10      Manuscript of 'A spy's London' by Roy Berkley  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/11/1      Manuscript of 'A spy's London' by Roy Berkley  
Typescript manuscript

- 1 folder
- LC A/1/11/2      Manuscript of 'A spy's London' by Roy Berkley  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/11/3      Manuscript of 'A spy's London' by Roy Berkley  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/11/4      Manuscript of 'A spy's London' by Roy Berkley  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/12/1      Manuscript of 'Air war Normandy' by Richard Townshend Bickers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/12/2      Manuscript of 'Air war Normandy' by Richard Townshend Bickers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/13        Manuscript of 'Friendlt fire' by Richard Townshend Bickers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/14        Manuscript of 'The Bickersteth diaries' by John Bickersteth  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/15        Manuscript of 'The Bickersteth diaries' by John Bickersteth  
Early typescript manuscript with corrections.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/16        Manuscript of 'Red devils, green devils' by Edmund Blandford  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder

- LC A/1/17/1      Manuscript of 'Countdown to Cassino' by Alex Bowlby  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/17/2      Manuscript of 'Countdown to Cassino' by Alex Bowlby  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/18        Manuscript of 'Her Majesty's interrogator' by Guy Bransby  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/19        Manuscript of 'Her Majesty's interrogator' by Guy Bransby  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/20/1      Manuscript of 'A serious disappointment' volume I by Adrian  
Bristow  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/20/2      Manuscript of 'A serious disappointment' volume II by Adrian  
Bristow  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/21        Manuscript of 'A captain's mandate' by Philip Brutton  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/22        Manuscript of 'The fighting captain' by Alan Burn  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/23        Manuscript of 'A drop in the ocean' by Jim Burt-Smith  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder

- LC A/1/24            Manuscript of 'High endeavour' by Jack Ivelaw Chapman  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/25            Manuscript of 'Amphibious assault' by Michael Clapp  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/26            Manuscript of untitled Falklan'ds memoirs ['Amphibious assault'  
by Michael Clapp  
Typescript manuscript. Includes reader's reports.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/27            Manuscript of untitled Falklan'ds memoirs ['Amphibious assault'  
by Michael Clapp  
Typescript manuscript. This is different to LC A/1/26 and marked  
'Clapp: old MS'.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/28            Manuscript of 'Martin Leake Double VC' by Ann Clayton  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/29/1          Manuscript of 'Martin Leake Double VC' by Ann Clayton  
Typescript manuscript with corrections.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/29/2          Manuscript of 'Martin Leake Double VC' by Ann Clayton  
Typescript manuscript with corrections.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/29/3          Manuscript of 'Martin Leake Double VC' by Ann Clayton  
Typescript manuscript with corrections.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/30            Manuscript of 'Not ordinary men' by John Colvin  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder

- LC A/1/31            Manuscript of 'Twice around the world' by John Colvin  
Typescript manuscript. Includes illustration proofs.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/32            Manuscript of 'Horse mania' by Leo and Jilly Cooper  
Typescript page proofs and holographs manuscript pages (not a  
complete manuscript).  
1 folder
- LC A/1/33            Manuscript of 'Rugby book' by Leo and Jilly Cooper  
Typescript and holograph manuscript pages (incomplete).  
1 folder
- LC A/1/34            Manuscript of 'Soldier talk' by Simon Cullen  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/35            Manuscript of 'Bloody red tabs' by Frank Davies & Graham  
Maddocks  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/36            Manuscript of 'A leap in the dark' by James Davies  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/37            Manuscript of 'Twins in tanks' by Stephen W. Dyson  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/38            Manuscript of 'Dr John Murray of Agra' by John Fraser  
Photocopy of typescript manuscript.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/39            Manuscript of 'Imperial echoes' by Robert Giddings  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder

- LC A/1/40            Manuscript of 'The wreck of the General Grant' by John Gratton  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/41            Manuscript of 'Corporal R.A.S. Pagani, M.M.' by Robert  
Hammond  
Typescript manuscript accompanied by correspondence with the  
author. Marked 'scrapped'.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/42            Manuscript of 'The drums of memory' by Stephen Hastings  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/43            Manuscript of 'The drums of memory' by Stephen Hastings  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/44            Manuscript of 'The last survivor of the Doggerbank' by Hans  
Herlin  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/45            Manuscript of 'Hirschfeld' by Wolfgang Hirschfeld  
Typescript pages with corrections and covering note by Geoffrey  
Brooke.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/46/1         Manuscript of 'Violets from oversea' by Tonie & Valerie Holt  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/46/2         Manuscript of 'Violets from oversea' by Tonie & Valerie Holt  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/47            Manuscript of 'Monty at close quarters' by T.E.B. Howarth  
Typescript and holograph manuscript pages (some photocopies).  
1 folder

- LC A/1/48            Manuscript of 'The Golden Rock' by Ronald Hurst  
Corrected typescript manuscript with attached notes for  
typesetter  
1 folder
- LC A/1/49            Manuscript of 'The Golden Rock' by Ronald Hurst  
Typescript manuscript (some photocopied pages).  
1 folder
- LC A/1/50            Manuscript of 'Allied but not friendly' by Paul Kemp  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/51            Manuscript of 'Friend or foe' by Paul Kemp  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/52            Manuscript of 'Remember with advantages' by Henry Keown-  
Boyd  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/53            Manuscript of 'SS Komando' by Leo Kessler  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/54            Manuscript of 'Bring back my stringbag' by John Kilbracken  
Corrected typescript manuscript (photocopy).  
1 folder
- LC A/1/55/1           Manuscript of 'Music in state clothing' by G.R. Lawn  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/55/2           Manuscript of 'Music in state clothing' by G.R. Lawn  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder

- LC A/1/55/3      Manuscript of 'Music in state clothing' by G.R. Lawn  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/56      Manuscript of 'Music in state clothing' by G.R. Lawn  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/57      Manuscript of 'Endure no makeshifts' by Henry Leach  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/58      Manuscript of 'Rhodes and Barnato' by James Leasor  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/59      Manuscript of 'The dark side of the sky' by Henry Levy  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/60      Manuscript of 'A few of the first' by Bruce Lewis  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/61      Manuscript of 'A few of the first' by Bruce Lewis  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/62      Manuscript of 'Britons at home and abroad 1914-1918' by Peter  
H. Liddle  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/63      Manuscript of 'Once a grenadier' by Oliver Lindsay  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/64      Manuscript of 'The art of military deception' by Mark Lloyd

	Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/65/1	Manuscript of 'Jai sixth' by James Lunt Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/65/2	Manuscript of 'Jai sixth' by James Lunt Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/65/3	Manuscript of 'Jai sixth' by James Lunt Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/66	Manuscript of 'Jai sixth' by James Lunt Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/67	Manuscript of 'The Scarlet Lancers' by James Lunt Typescript manuscript 'chapters' by corrections. 1 folder
LC A/1/68/1	Manuscript of 'Light dragoons' by Allan Mallinson Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/68/2	Manuscript of 'Light dragoons' by Allan Mallinson Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/68/3	Manuscript of 'Light dragoons' by Allan Mallinson Typescript manuscript 1 folder
LC A/1/68/4	Manuscript of 'Light dragoons' by Allan Mallinson Typescript manuscript

- 1 folder
- LC A/1/69 Manuscript of 'British destroyers' by Edgar J. March  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/70 Manuscript of 'British destroyers' by Edgar J. March  
Typescript manuscript. Each chapter is in its own file, some with  
accompanying illustrations/photograph prints.  
63 folders
- LC A/1/71 Manuscript of 'British destroyers' by Edgar J. March  
  
1 folder
- LC A/1/72 Manuscript of 'British cruisers' by Edgar March  
Typescript manuscript. Accompanied by drawings and a  
newscutting.  
Whole box
- LC A/1/73 Untitled manuscript by Edgar J. March  
Typescript manuscript  
Whole box
- LC A/1/74 Manuscript of 'Lady's men' by Mario Martinez  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/75 Manuscript of 'Lady's men' by Mario Martinez  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/76 Manuscript of 'Fire by order' by Ted Maslen-Jones  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/77 Manuscript of 'Operation Bulbasket' by Paul McCue

- Typescript manuscript. Marked 'amended'.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/78      Manuscript of 'Operation Bulbasket' by Paul McCue  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/79      Manuscript of 'Operation Bulbasket' by Paul McCue  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/80      Manuscript of 'Cap badge' by R.H. Medley  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/81      Manuscript of 'Cap badge' by R.H. Medley  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/82      Manuscript of 'For love of regiment' volume I by Charles  
Messenger  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/83      Manuscript of 'For love of regiment' volume I by Charles  
Messenger  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/84      Manuscript of 'For love of regiment' volume II by Charles  
Messenger  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/85      Manuscript of 'The wreck of the Isabella' by David Miller  
Typesetting proofs.  
1 folder

- LC A/1/86            Manuscript of 'The prince's dolls' by John Mollo  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/87            Manuscript of 'The prince's dolls' by John Mollo  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/88            Manuscript of 'The prince's dolls' by John Mollo  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/89            Manuscript of 'Re-enter the S.A.S.' by Allan Hoe & Eric Morris  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/90            Manuscript of 'A bit of each' by Michael Moynihan  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/91            Manuscript of 'A bit of each' by Michael Moynihan  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/92            Manuscript of 'Among friends' by Murray Naylor  
Typescript manuscript. With map proofs and introduction  
written and signed by HRH The Duke of Kent, KG Colonel, Scots  
Guards.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/93            Manuscript of 'Aristide' by David D. Nicolson  
Typescript manuscript  
Whole box
- LC A/1/94            Manuscript of 'Aristide' by David D. Nicolson  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder

- LC A/1/95            Manuscript of 'The rogue's yarn' by H.K. Oram  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/96            Manuscript of 'Pilot' by Joe Patient  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/97            Manuscript of 'Pilot' by Joe Patient  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/98            Manuscript of 'F.A.N.Y.' by Hugh Popham  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/99            Manuscript of 'The giraffe has a long neck' by Jacque Porrier  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/100           Manuscript of 'God and the great commanders' by Peter Reese  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/101           Manuscript of 'Trial of strength' by David Rolf  
Typescript manuscript accompanied by a reader's report.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/102/1        Manuscript of 'Trial of strength' by David Rolf  
Typescript manuscript. Chapters 1-8 and notes and appendices.  
Whole box
- LC A/1/102/2        Manuscript of 'Trial of strength' by David Rolf  
Typescript manuscript. Chapters 9-  
Whole box
- LC A/1/103           Manuscript of 'A blazing torch' by David Rolf  
Typescript manuscript

- 1 folder
- LC A/1/104 Manuscript of 'The hood battalion' by Leonard Sellers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/105 Manuscript of 'For god's sake shoot straight' by Leonard Sellers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/106 Manuscript of 'For god's sake shoot straight' by Leonard Sellers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/107/1 Manuscript of 'Shot in the tower' by Leonard Sellers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/107/2 Manuscript of 'Shot in the tower' by Leonard Sellers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/108 Manuscript of 'J.R. Jayawardene of Sri Lanka' by K.M. Silva &  
Howard Wriggins  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/109 Manuscript of 'The escape to Rome' by William C. Simpson  
Typescript manuscript. Marked 'old manuscript do not use'.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/110 Manuscript of 'The escape to Rome' by William C. Simpson  
Typescript manuscript. Marked 'New MS - all revisions to date'.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/111 Manuscript of 'A Vatica lifeine '44' by William C. Simpson  
Typescript manuscript

- 1 folder
- LC A/1/112 Manuscript of 'The quiet operator' by John Simpson  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/113 Manuscript of 'The glorious episode' ['Taranto 1940'] by A.J.  
Smithers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/114 Manuscript of 'Taranto 1940' by A.J. Smithers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/115 Manuscript of 'The fighting nation' by A.J. Smithers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/116 Manuscript of 'The fighting nation' by A.J. Smithers  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/117 Manuscript of 'Johnny Gurkha' by Ed Smith  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/117/1 Manuscript of 'Reasons in writing' by Ewen Southby-Tailyour  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/118 Manuscript of 'Myth and poetry in the Great War' by Martin  
Stephen  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/119 Manuscript of 'Return via Rangoon' by P.G. Stibbe  
Typescript manuscript

- 1 folder
- LC A/1/120 Manuscript of 'Tales from far pavilions' by Allen Synge & Leo Cooper  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/121 Manuscript of 'Tales from far pavilions' by Allen Synge & Leo Cooper  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/122 Manuscript of 'Queen Mary and the cruiser' by David A. Thomas & Patrick Holmes  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/123 Manuscript of 'Queen Mary and the cruiser' by David A. Thomas & Patrick Holmes  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/124 Manuscript of 'A clear premonition' edited by Raleigh Trevelyan  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/125 Manuscript of 'An unusal reunion' by Raleigh Trevelyan  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/126 Manuscript of 'A barren place' by Adrian Walker  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/127 Manuscript of 'A barren place' by Adrian Walker  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/128 Manuscript of 'Six campaigns' by Adrian Walker

- Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/129 Manuscript of 'Six campaigns' by Adrian Walker  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/130 Manuscript of 'Without medals' by Adrian Walker  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/131/1 Manuscript of 'The story of the blues and royals' by J.N.P.  
Watson  
Typescript manuscript. Part one.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/131/2 Manuscript of 'The story of the blues and royals' by J.N.P.  
Watson  
Typescript manuscript. Part two.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/131/3 Manuscript of 'The story of the blues and royals' by J.N.P.  
Watson  
Typescript manuscript. Part three.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/132/1 Manuscript of 'The story of the blues and royals' by J.N.P.  
Watson  
Typescript manuscript. Part one.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/132/2 Manuscript of 'The story of the blues and royals' by J.N.P.  
Watson  
Typescript manuscript. Part two.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/132/3 Manuscript of 'The story of the blues and royals' by J.N.P.  
Watson  
Typescript manuscript. Part three.  
1 folder

- LC A/1/132/4 Manuscript of 'The story of the blues and royals' by J.N.P. Watson  
Typescript manuscript. Index.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/133 Untitled manuscript by Eddie Webb  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/133/1 Manuscript of 'British Battalions on the Somme, 1916' by Ray Westlake  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/133/2 Manuscript of 'British regiments at Gallipoli' by Ray Westlake  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/134/1 Manuscript of 'Death on a distant frontier' by Charles Whiting  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/134/2 Manuscript of 'The last assault' by Charles Whiting  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/135 Manuscript of 'Duke of Cumberland 1721-1765' by Rex Whitworth  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/136 Manuscript of 'Gault of the Patricia's' by Jeffery Williams  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/137 Manuscript of 'Gault of the Patricia's' by Jeffery Williams  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder

- LC A/1/138      Manuscript of 'Pillboxes: a study of UK defence' by Henry Wills  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/139      Manuscript of 'Signals from the task force' by John Winton  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/140      Manuscript of 'Summon up the blood' by Celia Wolfe  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/141      Manuscript of 'Prisoner of the turnip heads' by George Wright-  
Nooth & Mark Adkin  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/142      Manuscript of 'Prisoner of the turnip heads' by George Wright-  
Nooth & Mark Adkin  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder
- LC A/1/143      Manuscript of 'Ma Jeunesse' by Pierre Lalande, translated by  
Guido Zembsch Schreve  
Typescript manuscript. Marked '1st ms, uncut, not to be used. In  
French.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/144      Manuscript of 'Ma Jeunesse' by Pierre Lalande, translated by  
Guido Zembsch Schreve  
Typescript manuscript. In French.  
1 folder
- LC A/1/145      Manuscript of 'Ma Jeunesse' by Pierre Lalande, translated by  
Guido Zembsch Schreve  
Typescript manuscript  
1 folder

- LC A/2                      Editorial files
- 
- LC A/2/1                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'No time for geishas' by Geoffrey Pharoah Adams and Hugh Popham  
Published by Leo Cooper 1973. Includes: dust jacket; correspondence regarding a complaint about royalty payments; reviews; general correspondence; publicity material; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/2/1                Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The doomed expedition : the Norwegian campaign of 1940' by Jack Adams  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/2/2                Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The doomed expedition : the Norwegian campaign of 1940'  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/2/3                Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The doomed expedition : the Norwegian campaign of 1940' by Jack Adams  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/3                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The South Wales Borderers : (the 24th Regiment of Foot)' by Jack Adams  
Published 1968 by Hamish Hamilton as part of the Famous Regiments series.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/4                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The charge : why the Light Brigade was lost' by Mark Adkin  
Published by Leo Cooper 1996  
1 folder
- LC A/2/5                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Goose Green :

- battle is fought to be won' by Mark Adkin  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992  
1 folder
- LC A/2/6/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Urgent fury : the  
battle for Granada' by Mark Adkin  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989  
1 folder
- LC A/2/6/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Urgent fury : the  
battle for Granada' by Mark Adkin  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989  
1 folder
- LC A/2/7      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gurkha: The  
Legendary Soldier' by Robin Adshead  
Published by Leo Cooper 1970  
1 folder
- LC A/2/8      Correspondence relating to a proposed book 'Birth of Modern  
British Architecture' by John S Allan  
  
1 folder
- LC A/2/9      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Air  
power in the second world war'  
Not published  
1 folder  
1980-1982
- LC A/2/10/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the  
British cavalry, 1816 to 1919. Vol.1 , 1816 to 1850' by the  
Marquess of Anglesey  
Published by Leo Cooper 1973. Includes: general  
correspondence; dust jacket proofs; original book jacket  
artwork; newscuttings/book reviews; illustration list.  
1 folder  
1971-1983
- LC A/2/10/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the  
British cavalry, 1816 to 1919. Vol.1 , 1816 to 1850' by the

- Marquess of Anglesey  
Published by Leo Cooper 1973. Production file.  
1 folder  
1983-1989
- LC A/2/11      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the  
British cavalry, 1816 to 1919. Vol.2 , 1851 to 1871' by the  
Marquess of Anglesey  
Published by Leo Cooper 1975. Includes: correspondence;  
newscuttings/book reviews; dust jacket proof; original artwork;  
production estimates; front flap text proof.  
1 folder  
1973-1984
- LC A/2/12/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the  
British cavalry, 1816 to 1919. Vol. 3 , 1872 to 1898' by the  
Marquess of Anglesey  
Published by Leo Cooper 1982. Includes: general correspondence  
including letters and postcards from the author.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/12/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the  
British cavalry, 1816 to 1919. Vol. 3 , 1872 to 1898' by the  
Marquess of Anglesey  
Published by Leo Cooper 1982. Includes: correspondence; a copy  
and a proof of the dust jacket; hardboard cover.  
1 folder  
1975-1983
- LC A/2/12/3      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the  
British cavalry, 1816 to 1919. Vol. 3 , 1872 to 1898' by the  
Marquess of Anglesey  
Published by Cooper 1982. Includes: general correspondence,  
including letters and postcards from the author; outline proposal  
for volume 3 of the series; photographs; order forms.  
1 folder  
1982-1986
- LC A/2/13/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the  
British cavalry 1816-1919. Vol.3 , 1872-1898 AND A history of the  
British cavalry, 1816 to 1919. 4 , 1899 to 1913' by the Marquess  
of Anglesey

- Published by Leo Cooper 1982 and 1986. Includes: general correspondence, including letters and postcards from the author; illustration proofs, memorandum of agreement, order forms.  
1 folder  
1985-1989
- LC A/2/13/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the British cavalry 1816-1919. Vol.3 , 1872-1898 AND A history of the British cavalry, 1816 to 1919. 4 , 1899 to 1913' by the Marquess of Anglesey  
Includes: general correspondence, including letters and postcards from the author; publicity notes; photographs; negatives; The Scarlet and Green Journal 1984; Advertisements rates; Service journals 1986.  
1 folder  
1981-1985
- LC A/2/14 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the British cavalry, 1816 to 1919. 4 , 1899 to 1913' by the Marquess of Anglesey  
Published by Leo Cooper 1986. Production file.  
1 folder  
1985-1990
- LC A/2/15 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the British cavalry 1816 to 1919. Vol.5 , Egypt, Palestine and Syria, 1914-1919' by the Marquess of Anglesey  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994. Includes letters from the author; some material relating to Volume 6.  
1 folder  
1992-1994
- LC A/2/15/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the British cavalry 1816 to 1919. Vol.5 , Egypt, Palestine and Syria, 1914-1919' by the Marquess of Anglesey  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/15/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the British cavalry 1816 to 1919. Vol.5 , Egypt, Palestine and Syria, 1914-1919' by the Marquess of Anglesey  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994.  
1 folder

- LC A/2/16 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the British cavalry 1816 to 1919. Vol.5 , Egypt, Palestine and Syria, 1914-1919' and 'A history of the British cavalry, 1816 to 1919. Vol. 6 , Mesopotamia, 1914 - 1918' by the Marquess of Anglesey Published by Leo Cooper 1994 &1995. Includes letters and postcards from the author.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/17 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the British cavalry, 1816 to 1919. Vol.7 , The Curragh Incident and the Western Front, 1914' by the Marquess of Anglesey Published by Leo Cooper 1996. Includes: letters and postcards from the author; draft blurb; a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1994-1996
- LC A/2/18 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A History of the British Cavalry, 1816-1919' by the Marquess of Anglesey Published by Leo Cooper 1973-1997. Publicity file for volumes 1-4.  
1 folder  
1987-1989
- LC A/2/19 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A History of the British Cavalry, 1816-1919. Vol 2-4' by the Marquess of Anglesey Published by Leo Cooper 1973-1976. Production file. See also: individual files for each volume.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/20 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A History of the British Cavalry, 1816-1919. Vol 1-4' by the Marquess of Anglesey Published by Leo Cooper 1973-1986. Includes: general correspondence; book orders; The National Trust Magazine No. 61 Autumn 1990; dust jacket; photograph; The Royal Hussars Newsletter 1987; book jacket blurb proofs; illustration lists; index proofs; caption proofs; illustration proofs. See also: individual files for each volume.  
1 folder  
1976-1994
- LC A/2/21 Correspondence relating to the publication of ' 'Little Hodge' being extracts from the diaries and letters of Colonel Edward Cooper Hodge written during the Crimean War, 1854-1856' by the Marquess of Anglesey

- Published by Leo Cooper 1971  
1 folder
- LC A/2/22      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Black & white  
drawing methods' by Anton Norman  
Published by Seeley Service 1961  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/23      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The man who hit  
the Scharnhorst : the ordeal of Leading-Seaman Nick Carter' by  
John Austin  
Published by Seeley Service 1973  
1 folder
- LC A/2/24/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'For the sake of  
example : capital courts-martial, 1914-1920' by Anthony  
Babington with a postscript by Frank Richardson  
Published by Leo Cooper 1993. General correspondence  
including letters and postcards from the author.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/24/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'For the sake of  
example : capital courts-martial, 1914-1920' by Anthony  
Babington with a postscript by Frank Richardson  
Published by Leo Cooper 1993. General correspondence  
including letters from the author.  
1 folder  
1983-1987
- LC A/2/24/3      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'For the sake of  
example : capital courts-martial, 1914-1920' by Anthony  
Babington with a postscript by Frank Richardson  
Published by Leo Cooper 1993  
1 folder (3 items)  
1987
- LC A/2/24/4      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'For the sake of  
example : capital courts-martial, 1914-1920' by Anthony  
Babington with a postscript by Frank Richardson  
Published by Leo Cooper 1993. Publicity file  
1 folder  
1983-1985
- LC A/2/25/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'No memorial : the

- story of a triumph of courage over misfortune and mind over body' by Anthony Babington  
Published by Leo Cooper 1988. Originally published 1954 by Heinemann  
1 folder  
1985-1988
- LC A/2/25/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'No memorial : the story of a triumph of courage over misfortune and mind over body' by Anthony Babington  
Published by Leo Cooper 1988 (originally published 1954 by Heinemann). Production file. Includes: copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/25/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'No memorial : the story of a triumph of courage over misfortune and mind over body' by Anthony Babington  
Published by Leo Cooper 1988 (originally published 1954 by Heinemann). Correspondence with publishers.  
1 folder (10 items)  
1988
- LC A /2/26 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The devil to pay' by Anthony Babington  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. General correspondence, including letters from the author.  
1 folder  
1988-1992
- LC A/2/27 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A question of honour : the life of Lieutenant General Valentine Baker Pasha' by Anne Baker  
Published by Leo Cooper 1996. General correspondence including letters from the author.  
1 folder  
1994-1996
- LC A/2/28/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A military atlas of the First World War' by Arthur Banks  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. General correspondence, including letters from the author.  
1 folder  
1987-1990
- LC A/2/28/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A military atlas of the First World War' by Arthur Banks

- Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Production file. Includes copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/28/3      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A military atlas of the First World War' by Arthur Banks  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Publicity file.  
1 folder (7 items)  
1989
- LC A/2/29/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A world atlas of military history. Vol. 1 , To 1500' by Arthur Banks  
Published by Leo Cooper in association with Secker & Warburg 1973. General correspondence including letters from the author.  
1 folder  
1971-1980
- LC A/2/29/2      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'A military atlas of the First World War: Vol 2' by Arthur Banks  
Correspondence regarding a possible volume 2 of the military atlas series to cover 1501-1860. Includes letters from Arthur Banks.  
1 folder  
1978-1983
- LC A/2/29/3      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A world atlas of military history. Vol. 3, 1860-1945' by Arthur Banks, Tom Hartman & John Mitchell  
Published by Seeley 1978. General correspondence including letters from the author.  
1 folder  
1974-1981
- LC A/2/29/4      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A world atlas of military history' by Arthur Banks, Tom Hartman & John Mitchell  
Published by Leo Cooper in association with Secker & Warburg 1973. General correspondence including some relating to the 'A military atlas of the First World War'.  
1 folder  
1987-1990
- LC A/2/30      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The wages of war

- : the life of a modern mercenary' by Arthur Banks  
Published by Leo Cooper 1978. Includes: correspondence with  
the author; memorandum of agreement; reviews.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/31 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Mountaineering  
for Beginners' by Mike Banks  
Published by Seeley Service 1977. Includes: correspondence with  
the author; illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1976-1979
- LC A/2/32 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The East Yorkshire  
Regiment : (The 15th Regiment of Foot)' by A.J. Barker  
Published by Leo Cooper 1971 as part of the Famous Regiments  
Series. Includes: general correspondence; drafts of the  
introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks.  
1 folder  
1969-1974
- LC A/2/33 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Fortune favours  
the brave - the Battle of the Hook, Korea, 1953' by A.J. Barker  
Published by Leo Cooper 1974. Includes correspondence with  
the author; reviews.  
1 folder  
1968-1979
- LC A/2/34 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The West  
Yorkshire Regiment : (the XIVth Regiment of Foot)'  
Published by Leo Cooper 1974 as part of the Famous Regiments  
Series. General correspondence including correspondence with  
the author; order forms; artwork.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/35 Correspondence relating to the proposed proposed publication  
of 'Motor-cycling without tears' by George Barlow  
Book never completed with Cooper. Includes: correspondence  
with R.A. Bonner.  
1 folder  
1926-1927
- LC A/2/36 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A dear and noble  
boy : the life and letters of Louis Stokes, 1897-1916' by R.A.  
Barlow and Huw Bowen  
Published by Leo Cooper 1995. Includes correspondence with

- the authors.  
1 folder  
1991-1995
- LC A/2/37 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Military uniforms of Britain and the Empire, 1742 to the present time' by R. Money Barnes  
Published by Seeley Service & Co 1960. Includes: correspondence with the author; a copy of the dust jacket; hardback cover and spine brasses.  
1 folder  
1956-1977
- LC A/2/38 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the regiments & uniforms of the British Army' by R. Money Barnes  
Published by Seeley Service & Co 1950 (first edition). Includes: correspondence with the author and his wife Norma Money-Barnes; a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/39 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The British Army of 1914 : its history, uniforms & contemporary continental armies' by R. Money Barnes  
Published by Seeley Service 1968. Includes: correspondence with the author; hardback cover with spine brasses.  
1 folder  
1966-1978
- LC A/2/40 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The soldiers of London' by R. Money Barnes  
Published by Seeley Service 1963  
1 folder (7 items)  
1974-1977
- LC A/2/41 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The uniforms & history of the Scottish regiments : Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, 1625 to the present day'  
Published by Seeley Service 1960. Includes correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1970-1976
- LC A/2/41/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Alone on a wide wide sea' by E.E. Barringer  
Published by Leo Cooper 1995. Mostly correspondence with Donald Payne acting on behalf of Barringer; draft blurb.

1 folder

- LC A/2/42 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Crater to the Creggan : a history of the Royal Anglian Regiment 1964-1974' by Michael Barthorp  
Published by Leo Cooper 1976. Includes: general correspondence; reviews.  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC A/2/43 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Northamptonshire Regiment : (the 48th-58th Regiment of Foot)' by Michael Barthorp  
Published by Leo Cooper 1974 as part of the Famous Regiments Series. Includes; correspondence with the author; reviews; hardback with spine brass.  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/44 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'In the teeth of the wind : the story of a naval pilot on the Western Front 1916-1918' by C.P.O. Bartlett; edited by Nick Bartlett  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994. Includes: correspondence with the author; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1992-1994
- LC A/2/45 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The drum : a Royal Tournament tribute to the military drum' by Hugh Barty-King  
Published by the Royal Tournament 1988. Includes: correspondence; estimates book proposal; text information by the author; illustration list; photocopies of illustrations.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/46 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Dance of war : the story of the Battle of Egypt' by Peter Bates  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. Includes: correspondence with the author; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989-1992
- LC A/2/47/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Morale : a study of men and courage : the Second Scottish Rifles at the Battle of

- Neuve Chapelle 1915' by John Baynes  
Published by Cooper 1987. General correspondence including  
correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/47/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Morale : a study  
of men and courage : the Second Scottish Rifles at the Battle of  
Neuve Chapelle 1915' by John Baynes  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Letters to Papermac and Pan  
Books offering the book for publication in paperback.  
1 folder (3 items)  
1987
- LC A/2/48 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Light Blue  
Lanyard : 50 years with 40 Commando Royal Marines' by J.C.  
Beadle  
Published by Square One Publications 1992. Includes  
correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1991
- LC A/2/49/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Oradour: village  
of the dead' and 'The burning of Saint-Malo' by Philip Beck  
Published by Leo Cooper 1979. Includes: correspondence with  
the author; reviews; map artwork; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1978-1980
- LC A/2/49/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Oradour: village  
of the dead' and 'The burning of Saint-Malo' by Philip Beck  
Oradour' published by Leo Cooper 1979. Includes:  
correspondence with the author; reviews. 'Saint-Malo en  
Flammes' published by Editions Club 35 1994.  
1 folder  
1979-1981
- LC A/2/50 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Five roads to  
freedom' by W.G. Beeson  
Published by Leo Cooper 1977. Includes: correspondence with  
the author; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1976-1980
- LC A/2/51/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Boer War' by  
Eversley Belfield  
Published 1975. Includes: correspondence with the author;

- memorandum of agreement; photograph.  
1 folder  
1971-1981
- LC A/2/51/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Boer War' by Eversley Belfield  
Published 1975, second edition published 1993. Correspondence regarding the proposed second edition, particularly with American publishers Barnes & Noble; draft agreement.  
1 folder  
1993
- LC A/2/52      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Queen's Dragoon Guards' by Eversley Belfield  
Published by Leo Cooper 1978. Includes: correspondence with the author; copies of the dust jacket; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/53      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A new world role for the medium power : the British opportunity' by James Bellini and Geoffrey Pattie  
Published by Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1977. Distributed by Seeley. Includes: correspondence with the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies; 1 letter from Geoffrey Pattie; copies of the paperback cover; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC A/2/54      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Green sleeves: the story of the WVS/ WRVS' by Katherine Bentley Beauman  
Published 1977 by Seeley Service. Includes: correspondence with the author; copies of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/55      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Battalion of heroes : the Calgary Highlanders in World War II' by David J, Bercuson  
Published by Calgary Highlanders Regimental Funds Foundation,

- Toronto. Distributed by Penguin Books, 1994, distributed by Pen & Sword books 1995. Includes: correspondence with George Milne and the author.  
1 folder  
1992-1995
- LC A/2/55/1 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Maple leaf against the axis; Canada's Second World War' by David J Bercuson  
Published by Stoddart 1994. 1 letter from Bryan Watkins who has proof read the manuscript and given editorial comments.  
1 folder (5 items)  
1995
- LC A/2/56/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A spy's London' by Roy Berkeley  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994. Includes: correspondence with the author; a copy of the paperback cover; photographs.  
1 folder  
1987-1995
- LC A/2/56/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A spy's London' by Roy Berkeley  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994. Includes: correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1993-1995
- LC A/2/57 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Book of Portraits of Victorian Architects' by John Betjeman  
Contracted for but never written/published. Includes 1 letter from John Betjeman.  
1 folder  
1971-1977
- LC A/2/58 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Air War Normandy' by Richard Townshend Bickers  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994. Includes: correspondence with the author; draft blurb.  
1 folder  
1993-1995
- LC A/2/59 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Desert air war 1939-1945' by Richard Townshend Bickers

- Published by Leo Cooper 1991. Includes: correspondence with the author; reviews.  
1 folder  
1988-1992
- LC A/2/60      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Home run : great RAF escapes of the Second World War' by Richard Townshend Bickers  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. Includes correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1990-1993
- LC A/2/61      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Bickersteth diaries, 1914-1918' edited by John Bickersteth  
Published by Leo Cooper 1995. Includes correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1984-1995
- LC A/2/62      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Horse Artillery' Shelford Bidwell  
Published by Leo Cooper 1973. Includes: correspondence with the author; copies of the dust jacket; artwork.  
1 folder  
1971-1976
- LC A/2/63      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Women's Royal Army Corps' by Shelford Bidwell  
Published by Leo Cooper 1977. Includes: correspondence with the author; copies of the dust jacket and paperback cover; artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1976-1979
- LC A/2/64      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'In pursuit of freedom' by W.J. Bishop  
Published by Leo Cooper 1977. General correspondence including letters from the author; reviews; photographic negatives; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1973-1979

- LC A/2/65                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Scots Greys : (the 2nd Dragoons)' by Michael Blacklock  
Published by Leo Cooper 1971. Includes: letters from the author; a corrected typescript draft of the introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; a copy of the 1971/1972 Universities-services study group Scotland report on 'Defence, The services and public opinion in Britain and Germany'.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/65/1                Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Green devils, red devils: untold tales of the airborne forces in the Second World War' by Edmund Blandford  
Published by Leo Cooper 1993. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1991-1993
- LC A/2/66                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Buffs : Royal East Kent Regiment, the 3rd Regiment of Foot' by Gregory Blaxland  
Published by Leo Cooper 1972. Includes: letters and postcards from the author; reviews.  
1 folder  
1968-1978
- LC A/2/67                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (The 57th and 77th of foot)' by Gregory Blaxland  
Published by Leo Cooper 1977. Includes: letters from the author; 1 letter from editor Sir Brian Horrocks; typescript draft introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks and typescript comments on the introduction.  
1 folder  
1974-1978
- LC A/2/68                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Lahore to Lucknow: the Indian mutiny journals of Arthur Moffatt Lang' edited by David Blomfield  
Published by Leo Cooper 1991. Includes: correspondence with David Blomfield; Advance Information Sheet; 1 letter from Christopher Hibbert; typescript outline of the book as originally entitled 'Lang diaries'.  
1 folder  
1989-1993

- LC A/2/69                      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Food for the children' by Anna Boguslaws; translated by Ewa Barker  
Published by Leo Cooper 1975. Includes: correspondence with the author; reviews; dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder  
1974-1978
- LC A/2/70                      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Chief of staff : the diaries of Lieutenant General Sir Henry Pownall. Vol.1, 1933-1940' by Brian Bond  
Published by Leo Cooper 1972. Includes: correspondence with the author; reviews; photographs; a copy of the Archon dust jacket (American edition) vol. 1 & 2; copy of the Cooper dust jacket vol. 2.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/71/1                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Staff officer : the diaries of Walter Guinness (First Lord Moyne) 1914-1918' by Brian Bond  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. includes: correspondence with the author; draft foreword; copies of map illustrations.  
1 folder  
1982-1988
- LC A/2/71/2                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Staff officer : the diaries of Walter Guinness (First Lord Moyne) 1914-1918' by Brian Bond  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Publicity file. Includes: general publicity correspondence; publicity notes; completed author's questionnaire; photographs; a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/71/3                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Staff officer : the diaries of Walter Guinness (First Lord Moyne) 1914-1918' by Brian Bond  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Correspondence regarding royalties.  
1 folder (8 items)  
1982-1987
- LC A/2/72/1                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Steady old man : don't you know there's a war on?' by Derek Bond

- Published by Leo Cooper 1990. Includes: correspondence with the author; a copy of the dust jacket; draft Memorandum of Agreement.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC A/2/72/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Steady old man : don't you know there's a war on?' by Derek Bond  
Published by Leo Cooper 1990. Production file. Includes: estimates; hardback cover.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/72/3      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Steady old man : don't you know there's a war on?' by Derek Bond  
Published by Leo Cooper 1990. Publicity file. Includes: correspondence with the author; publicity photographs of the author; completed author questionnaire; publicity note; invitations and replies to book launch party.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/73      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The king's regiment' by R.A. Bonner  
Book never completed with Cooper. Includes: correspondence with R.A. Bonner.  
1 folder  
1993-1995
- LC A/2/74      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry : (The 43rd/52nd Regiment of Foot)' by Philip Booth  
Published by Leo Cooper 1971. Includes: correspondence with the author; a proof of the dust jacket; typescripts drafts of the introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; draft blurb.  
1 folder  
1967-1971
- LC A/2/75      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'War memorials : from antiquity to the present' by Alan Borg  
Published by Leo Cooper 1991. Includes: correspondence with the author; newscuttings; draft blurb; draft introduction and preface; folder of correspondence and invoices relating to

- photographs used in the book.  
1 folder  
1988-1991
- LC A/2/76 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'All Soldiers Run Away' by Alex Bowlby  
Not published.  
1 folder (2 items)  
1989
- LC A/2/77 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Countdown to Cassino : the Battle of Mignano Gap, 1943' by Alex Bowlby  
Published by Leo Cooper 1995. Includes: considerable correspondence with the author; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1988-1995
- LC A/2/78 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Order of the day' by Alex Bowlby  
Published by Leo Cooper 1974. Includes: correspondence with the author; reviews; copies of the dust jacket for 'Recollections of Rifleman Bowlby'.  
1 folder  
1971-1980
- LC A/2/79 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Recollections of Rifleman Bowlby: Italy 1944' by Alex Bowlby  
Published by Leo Cooper 1969. includes: correspondence with the author; reviews; newscuttings; a copy of the dust jacket; specimen pages.  
1 folder  
1969-1980
- LC A/2/80/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Recollections of Rifleman Bowlby: Italy 1944' by Alex Bowlby  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Includes: correspondence with the author; copies of the dust jacket; corrected copy of the introduction by John Keegan.  
1 folder  
1987-1989
- LC A/2/80/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Recollections of Rifleman Bowlby: Italy 1944' by Alex Bowlby  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Production file. Includes: estimates; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989

- LC A/2/80/3      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Recollections of Rifleman Bowlby: Italy 1944' by Alex Bowlby  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Publicity/review file. Includes Book Club and paperback rights sale forms.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/81/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Royal Engineers' by D.G.B. Boyd  
Published by Leo Cooper 1975. Includes: correspondence with the author; a copy of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/81/2      Correspondence relating to the proposed book 'Royal Engineers' by D.G.B. Boyd  
Proposed reissue of an updated issue of the book which was cancelled. Includes: correspondence with the author; memorandum of agreement; advance information sheets.  
1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC A/2/82      Correspondence relating to the proposed book 'Ulster Defence Regiment' by Derek Boyd  
Proposed book, eventually abandoned. Includes: correspondence with the author and the Ulster Defence Regiment.  
1 folder  
1975-1976
- LC A/2/83      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'All the Queen's men : the Household Cavalry and the Brigade of Guards' by Russell Braddon  
Published by Hamish Hamilton 1977. Includes: correspondence with the author and with Hamish Hamilton.  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC A/2/84      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Her Majesty's interrogator' by Guy Bransby  
Published by Leo Cooper 1996. Includes: general correspondence; correspondence with the author; a proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder

1994-1996

- LC A/2/85            Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Scots :  
(The Royal Regiment)' by A. Michael Brander  
Published by Leo Cooper 1976. Includes: correspondence with  
the author; order forms; artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1973-1977
- LC A/2/86            Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Scottish and  
Border battles and ballads' by A. Michael Brander  
Published by Seeley Service 1975. Includes: correspondence with  
the author; copies of the dust jacket; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1971-1976
- LC A/2/87            Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Scottish  
Highlanders and their regiments' by A. Michael Brander  
Published by Seeley Service 1971. Includes: photographs; a copy  
of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1976
- LC A/2/88/1          Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The sword and  
the pen' by A. Michael Brander  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Includes: correspondence with  
Michael Brander and a typescript outline for 'Recollections of a  
reluctant Hussar' written by Brander.  
1 folder  
1986-1990
- LC A/2/88/2          Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The sword and  
the pen' by A. Michael Brander  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Production file. Includes:  
estimates; a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/88/3          Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The sword and  
the pen' by A. Michael Brander  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Correspondence with St Martin's  
Press regarding U.S. rights.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/89/1          Correspondence relating to the publication of '10th Royal

- Hussars' by A. Michael Brander  
Published by Leo Cooper 1969. Includes: correspondence with the author; typescript synopsis; dust jacket artwork; copies of the dust jacket; a copy fo The Royal Hussars Gazette, Spring 1962; newscuttings.  
1 folder  
1968-1979
- LC A/2/89/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The 10th Royal Hussars' by A. Michael Brander  
Originally published 1969.  
1 folder (4 items)  
1982
- LC A/2/90      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Dorsetshire Regiment' by A.E.C. Bredin  
Correspondence with A.E.C. Bredin regarding a proposed book on the Dorsetshire Regiment. Never published.  
1 folder  
1982
- LC A/2/91      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The 7th Queen's Own Hussars' by J.M. Brereton  
Published by Leo Cooper 1975. Includes: correspondence with the author; a copy of the dust jacket; draft blurb; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/92      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The 11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own)' by R.N.B. Brett-Smith  
Published by Leo Cooper 1969. Includes: correspondence with the author; typescript outline of the book; a copy of 11th Hussars: The cherrypickers 250th anniversary booklet.  
1 folder  
1967-1979
- LC A/2/93      Correspondence relating to the publication of ' A serious disappointment : the Battle of Aubers Ridge, 1915 and the subsequent munitions scandal' by Adrian Bristow  
Published by Leo Cooper 1995. Includes: correspondence with the author; reader's report.  
1 folder  
1993-1995
- LC A/2/94      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The long way

- round : an escape through Occupied France' by Richard Broad and William Moore  
Published by Leo Cooper in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Correspondence with Richard Broad regarding financial arrangements (advances etc.).  
1 folder  
1986-1989
- LC A/2/95                      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Horsemanship. The way of a man with a horse, etc.' by Geoffrey Brooke  
Published by Seeley Service & Co 1932. Mainly correspondence with binders.  
1 folder (6 items)  
1973-1976
- LC A/2/96/1                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Singapore's Dunkirk' by Geoffrey Brooke  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Includes: correspondence with the author; typescript pages of text with corrections; typescript synopsis of 'Lap of the Gods'; original artwork for the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1986-1990
- LC A/2/96/2                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Singapore's Dunkirk' by Geoffrey Brooke  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Production file. Includes: copies of the dust jacket; typescript of changes to the text.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/97                      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hirschfeld : the story of a U-boat NCO, 1940-1946' as told to Geoffrey Brooks by Wolfgang Hirschfeld  
Published 1996. Includes: correspondence with the author; typescript pages including draft foreword; proofs of the dust jacket; booklet of illustrations for the book with corrections; New Book Information sheets.  
1 folder  
1995-1996
- LC A/2/99/1                    Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Navy and the Falklands War' by David Brown  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Includes: general correspondence; dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder

- LC A/2/99/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Navy and the Falklands War' by David Brown  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. File relating to the book launch. Includes: wallet of photographs of the launch; general correspondence.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/99/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Navy and the Falklands War' by David Brown  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Includes: general production correspondence; copies of the dust jacket; photograph; correspondence and related items for 'The sword and the pen'; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1987-1989
- LC A/2/99/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Navy and the Falklands War' by David Brown  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Correspondence with publishers, including Naval Institute Press and Book Club Associates regarding book orders/ publishing rights.  
1 folder  
1987-1989
- LC A/2/99/5 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Navy and the Falklands War' by David Brown  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Includes: rights correspondence with/regarding Arrow Books agreement; includes copies of the agreement between author and Secker & Warburg and Heinemann and Century Hutchinson (for their Arrow imprint).  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/99/6 File relating to the publication of 'The Royal Navy and the Falklands War' by David Brown  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Press lists.  
1 folder  
c.1987
- LC A/2/99/7 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Navy and the Falklands War' by David Brown  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Publicity file. Includes: publicity correspondence; reviews; press release information.  
1 folder

1989

- LC A/2/100 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Christmas truce' by Malcolm Brown and Shirley Seaton  
Published by Leo Cooper in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Includes: correspondence with the authors; copy and proofs of the dust jacket; Secker publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1983-1985
- LC A/2/101 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The future global challenge : a predictive study of world security, 1977-1990' by Neville Brown  
Published by Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1977. Includes: correspondence with the author and the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies; a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC A/2/102 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Prison 77' M. Browse  
Proposed book which was abandoned. Includes: correspondence with M. Browse; draft memorandum of agreement.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/103 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A captain's mandate : Palestine, 1946-48' by Philip Brutton  
Published by Leo Cooper 1996. Includes: correspondence with the author; a copy of the Palestine Police Old Comrades' Association newsletter which has review of the book; order forms; booklet of illustrations for the book; file of pictures not used in the book; drafts of the blurb; memorandum of agreement.  
1 folder  
1993-1996
- LC A/2/104 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ensign in Italy : a story of the Felix Factor; the nine lives of a young Welsh Guards officer who fought in Italy with his regiment from the ruins of Casino to the Alps'  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. General correspondence mainly with the author.  
1 folder  
1989-1992

- LC A/2/105/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Airborne free : Red Devils and other rarebreeds : cartoons for The Airborne Force Charities Development Trust and The David Shepherd Conservation Foundation' by Mark Bryant  
Published by Leo Cooper 1990. Includes: correspondence with the author; dust jacket artwork; The Airbourne Initiative documents/ correspondence.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/2/105/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Airborne free : Red Devils and other rarebreeds : cartoons for The Airborne Force Charities Development Trust and The David Shepherd Conservation Foundation' by Mark Bryant  
Published by Leo Cooper 1990. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies of the paperback cover.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/106 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'War and peace in the Middle East : the experiences and views of a U.N. observer' by Odd Bull  
Published by Leo Cooper 1976. Includes: correspondence with the author; correspondence with E.C. Hodgkin; reviews.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/107 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Gulf war : its origins, history and consequences' by John Bulloch and Harvey Morris  
Published by Methuen 1989. 1 letter from Harper & Row Inc regarding a possible U.S. edition.  
1 folder (2 items)  
1989
- LC A/2/108 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fighting captain : Frederic John Walker RN and the battle of the Atlantic' by Alan Burn and Lord Lewin  
Published 1993. General correspondence including correspondence with the author; draft blurb and author note; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC A/2/109 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Urban terrorism: theory, practice and response' by Anthony M. Burton

- Published by Leo Cooper 1975. Includes: correspondence with the author; reviews, dummy dust jacket; draft memorandum of agreement.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/109/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Revolutionary violence: the theories' by Anthony M. Burton  
Published by Leo Cooper 1977. Includes: correspondence with the author and reviews. The lower half of the file and its contents have been severely damaged and require conservation.  
1 folder  
1976-1981
- LC A/2/110 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A drop in the ocean : dramatic accounts of aircrew saved from the sea' by Jim Burt-Smith  
Published by Leo Cooper 1996. Includes: correspondence with the author including 1 letter with illustration suggestion for the dust jacket; illustration proofs; proofs of the dust jacket front cover; publicity notes; signed memorandum of agreement.  
1 folder  
1994-1996
- LC A/2/111 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication 'The Gestapo: a history of Hitler's police 1933-1945' by Rupert Butler  
Labelled as 'cancelled'. Later published by Barnsley/Leo Cooper in 2004 after Cooper left. Includes: correspondence with Wordwright Books; typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/2/111/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Barry's flying column' by Ewan Butler  
Published by Leo Cooper 1991. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; map artwork; typescript synopsis of 'The strange man' with reader's report; reviews; newscuttings.  
1 folder  
1971-1977
- LC A/2/112 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The Cameron Highlanders' by Duncan Caldecott-Baird

1 folder

- LC A/2/113      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The expedition in Holland, 1572-1574 : the revolt of the Netherlands, the early struggle for independence' by Duncan Caldecott-Baird and Walter Morgan  
Published by Seeley Service 1976.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/113/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Animal painting and anatomy' by Frank Calderon  
Originally published by Seeley Service 1936. Correspondence about this out of print book.  
1 folder  
1970-1978
- LC A/2/113/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Wanderings in Central Africa : the experiences & adventures of a lifetime of pioneering & exploration' by Dugald Campbell  
Originally published by Seeley Service 1929. Correspondence about this out of print book.  
1 folder  
1976-1978
- LC A/2/114      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The people's guide to Parliament' by Susie Cameron  
Includes: 1 letter from the author with a proposal for the book.  
Never published.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/115      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The charging buffalo : a history of the Kenya Regiment' by Guy Campbell  
Published by Leo Cooper 1986. Includes: general correspondence including correspondence with the author; order forms; photographs.  
1 folder  
1984-1986
- LC A/2/115/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Match angling' by John Carding  
Published by Seeley 1975. Includes: general correspondence;

- reviews.  
1 folder  
1974-1977
- LC A/2/116 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Norfolk Regiment (The 9th Regiment of Foot)' by Tim [John Mohun] Carew  
Tim Carew is pseud. of J.M. Carew. Published by Hamish Hamilton 1967. Includes: correspondence with the author; artwork design for the dust jacket cover; proofs of the dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1969-1980
- LC A/2/116/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The glorious glostors' by Tim Carew  
Published by Leo Cooper 1970. Tim Carew is a pseudonym of John Mohun Carew. Includes: a copy of the dust jacket; typescript notes.  
1 folder  
1973-1976
- LC A/2/116/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'How the regiments got their nicknames' by Tim Carew  
Published by Leo Cooper 1974. Includes: general correspondence, much with the illustrator Nicholas Bentley; Advance Information Sheets; illustrations; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/117/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Soldier at Bomber Command' by Charles Carrington  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Includes: correspondence with the author; copies of the dust jacket; publicity note.  
1 folder  
1985-1987
- LC A/2/117/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Soldier at Bomber Command' by Charles Carrington  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Publicity file. Includes: general correspondence; a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/117/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Soldier at Bomber

- Command' by Charles Carrington  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Index file. Includes: 1 letter from the author; index drafts; draft of Chapter 21.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/118 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Fire over England : the German air raids of World War I' by H.G. Castle  
Published by Leo Cooper 1982. Includes: correspondence with the author; artwork; Secker publicity notes; specimen pages.  
1 folder  
1978-1983
- LC A/2/119/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The bamboo cage : the full story of the American servicemen still held hostage in South-East Asia' by Nigel Cawthorne  
Published by Leo Cooper 1991. includes: correspondence with the author; proof of the dust jacket; newscuttings.  
1 folder  
1989-1992
- LC A/2/119/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The bamboo cage : the full story of the American servicemen still held hostage in South-East Asia' by Nigel Cawthorne  
Published by Leo Cooper 1991. Includes: general correspondence, mainly with publishers.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC A/2/119/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The bamboo cage : the full story of the American servicemen still held hostage in South-East Asia' by Nigel Cawthorne  
Published by Leo Cooper 1991. Publicity file: includes advance information sheet when was entitled 'The man in the bamboo cage'.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC A/2/120 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Tank Regiment' by Kenneth Chadwick  
Published by Leo Cooper 1970. Includes: correspondence with the author; typescript synopsis; a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1967-1981
- LC A/2/121 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Burma Railway artist : the war drawings of Jack Chalker' by Jack Chalker

- Published by Leo Cooper 1994. Includes: a proof copy of The Viking Press edition; typescript pages of the manuscript; correspondence with the author; correspondence with The Viking Press.  
1 folder  
1990-1994
- LC A/2/122/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Australians on the Somme: Pozieres 1916' by Peter Charlton  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes: general correspondence including correspondence with the author; newscuttings.  
1 folder  
1980-1986
- LC A/2/122/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Australians on the Somme: Pozieres 1916' by Peter Charlton  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes: Secker publicity notes; photograph and negative.  
1 folder  
1986
- LC A/2/123 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'A Matter of Survival' by Don Charlwood  
Not published. Includes a reader's report.  
1 folder (2 items)  
1992
- LC A/2/124 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Fore and aft craft and their story : an account of the fore and aft rig from the earliest times to the present day' by E. Keble Chatterton  
Published by Seeley 1912, 1922, 1927. Correspondence with International Marine Publishing Company who are publishing a reissue of the book.  
1 folder  
1976-1978
- LC A/2/125 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Zulu war journal of Colonel Henry Harford, C.B.' edited by Daphne Child  
Published by Shuter & Shooter 1978. Cooper distributed the book in the U.K. Includes: correspondence with Shuter & Shooter (Pty) Ltd.  
1 folder  
1978-1980
- LC A/2/126/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of a series of books by Winston Churchill

- Correspondence file relating to the Winston Churchill series of books. Includes: correspondence with Octopus Publishing Group; Churchill Literary Foundation; International Churchill Society; William Heinemann.  
1 folder  
1987-1992
- LC A/2/126/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of a series of books by Winston Churchill  
Correspondence file relating to the Winston Churchill series of books. Includes: newscutting; general correspondence.  
1 folder  
1987-1992
- LC A/2/126/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of a series of books by Winston Churchill  
Correspondence file relating to the Winston Churchill series of books. Includes: draft forewords for books in the Churchill series.  
1 folder  
1987-1992
- LC A/2/127 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Boer War' by Winston Churchill  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies and proofs of the dust jacket; harback cover.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/128/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Great Contemporaries' by Winston Churchill  
Published by Leo Cooper 1990. Production file. Includes: copies and proofs of the dust jacket; production correspondence and estimates.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC A/2/128/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Great Contemporaries' by Winston Churchill  
Published by Leo Cooper 1990. Publicity file. Includes: Methuen publicity forms; Cooper Advance Information Sheet; Methuen client list.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/129 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Great Contemporaries' and 'Thoughts and adventures' by Winston

- Churchill  
Published by Leo Cooper 1990. Includes: general  
correspondence; draft blurb and introduction. Also includes  
some material related to the other books in the Churchill series.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/130 Correspondence relating to the proposed reissue of 'India'  
Correspondence with the International Churchill Society  
regarding a possible re-issue of the book.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/131 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'My African  
journey' by Winson Churchill  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Production file. Includes:  
production correspondence and estimates; copies and proofs of  
the dust jacket; hardback cover.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/132 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'My early life : a  
roving commission' by Winston Churchill  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Includes: production  
correspondence and estimates; copies and proofs of the dust  
jacket; hardback cover.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/133 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'My Early Life' 'The  
Story of the Malakand Field Force' 'My African Journey' and 'The  
Boer War' by Winston Churchill  
See other Churchill files. Publicity file/review file. Includes:  
Methuen publicity/review forms and correspondence; Advance  
Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/134 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Savrola : a tale of  
the revolution in Laurania' by Winston Churchill  
Published by Leo Cooper 1990. Production file. Includes:  
production correspondence and estimates; proofs and copies of  
the dust jacket; hardback cover.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/135 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The story of the

- Malakand field force : an episode of frontier war' by Winston Churchill  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies and proofs of the dust jacket; hardback cover.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/136 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Thoughts and adventures' by Winston Churchill  
Published by Leo Cooper 1990. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; proofs and copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC A/2/137/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Karari : the Sudanese account of the battle of Omdurman' by Ismat Hasan Zulfo; translated by Peter Clark  
Published by Warne 1980. Peter Clark translated the original book from the Arabic. Includes: correspondence with Hasan Zulfu and translator Peter Clark; draft introduction; copy of the dust jacket; author publicity forms completed for Hasan Zulfu and Peter Clark.  
1 folder  
1973-1980
- LC A/2/137/2 Karari : the Sudanese account of the battle of Omdurman by Ismat Hasan Zulfo; translated by Peter Clark  
Published by Warne 1980. Peter Clark translated from the Arabic. Repairs and alterations file. Includes: queries for Peter Clark; handwritten notes; typescript copy of the translation.  
1 folder  
c.1975-1980
- LC A/2/137/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Karari : the Sudanese account of the battle of Omdurman' by Ismat Hasan Zulfo; translated by Peter Clark  
Published by Warne 1980. Peter Clark translated from the Arabic. Production file. Includes: draft index; specimen pages; correspondence; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1976-1978
- LC A/2/138 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Karari : the Sudanese account of the battle of Omdurman' by Ismat Hasan Zulfo; translated by Peter Clark

- Published by Leo Cooper 1993. Includes: correspondence with Bruce Lee; newscuttings and photocopies of American reviews.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/139      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Introduction to Coarse Fishing' by H.G.C. Claypoole  
Published by Seeley Service 1972 (previously published at 'the art of..' 1955). Includes: a copy of the dust jacket; general correspondence and estimates; correspondence with the author; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/140      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Sea Fishing' by H.G.C. Claypoole  
Proposed book which Leo Cooper offers to Batsford and other publishers for publication who decline. Includes correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/141      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Chavasse : double VC' by Ann Clayton  
Published by Leo Cooper 1997. Includes: correspondnce with the author; photocopies of newscuttings; copies of the dust jacket; book proposal/synopsis.  
1 folder  
1990-1993
- LC A/2/142      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Martin-Leake : double VC' by Anne Clayton  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994. Includes: general correspondence including: launch party correspondence; correspondence with the author; notes on corrections; typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1994-1995
- LC A/2/143      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Yachts, Sailing and Cruising' by David Cobb  
Production file. Contains: request for printing estimate and estimate from The Pitman Press.  
1 folder (4 items)  
1975

- LC A/2/144 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Observer's directory of Royal naval submarines 1901-1982' by Maurice Cocker  
Not published by Cooper but by Warne in 1982 and subsequently (with altered title by Barnsley/Pen & Sword 2008). Includes: correspondence with the author; photographs; submarine drawings.  
1 folder  
1979-1981
- LC A/2/145/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Sons of the brave [the story of boy soldiers]' by A.W. Cockerill  
Published by Leo Cooper in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Includes: correspondence with the author; typescript synopsis for 'The scarlet caterpillar: a novel' by A.W. Cockerill.  
1 folder  
1980-1984
- LC A/2/145/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Sons of the brave [the story of boy soldiers]' by A.W. Cockerill  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Includes: order forms, publicity notes; correspondnce with the author.  
1 folder  
1983-1984
- LC A/2/145/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Sons of the brave [the story of boy soldiers]' by A.W. Cockerill  
Published by Leo Cooper in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Publicity file. Includes; correspondnce with the author and his agent; completed order forms.  
1 folder  
1983-1985
- LC A/2/146 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The artistic anatomy of trees' by Rex Vicat Cole  
Published by Seeley Service 1916. Correspondence regarding orders for the book.  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC A/2/147 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Perspective' by Rex Vicat Cole

- Published by Seeley Service 1921. Includes correspondence with J.V. Cole  
1 folder  
1948-1978
- LC A/2/148/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Action front! : A history of "C" Battery HAC in war and peace' by James Colquhoun  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. General correspondence including some with the author; Advance Information Sheet; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC A/2/148/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Action front! : A history of "C" Battery HAC in war and peace' by James Colquhoun  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. General correspondence including correspondence with The New York Times and Battery Jubilee 1988.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/148/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Action front! : A history of "C" Battery HAC in war and peace' by James Colquhoun  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. General correspondence and invoices.  
1 folder  
1992-1995
- LC A/2/149 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Not ordinary men : the story of the Battle of Kohima' by John Colvin  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994. General correspondence including some with the author; proofs of map illustrations; corrected copy of the contract.  
1 folder  
1992-1994
- LC A/2/150 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Twice around the world : some memoirs of diplomatic life in North Vietnam and Outer Mongolia' by John Colvin  
Published by Leo Cooper 1991. General correspondence including some with the author; newscuttings; map artwork; proof of the dust jacket; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1991-1992

- LC A/2/151/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Combat Crew' by John Comer  
Published by Leo Cooper 1988. Publicity file. Includes photocopies of letters from the author; review requests; completed author's questionnaire.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/151/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Combat Crew' by John Comer  
Published by Leo Cooper 1988. Includes: correspondence, mostly concerning orders for the book; a copy of the Sphere paperback cover; a copy of the Leo Cooper dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/151/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Combat Crew' by John Comer  
Published by Leo Cooper 1988. Includes: correspondence with the author; a copy of the Leo Cooper dust jacket; a copy of the Comber dust jacket (the author published an American edition).  
1 folder  
1986-1988
- LC A/2/152 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The nature of future conflict' by Richard Connaughton  
Published by Leo Cooper 1995. General correspondence including some with the author. Also includes: order forms; editorial comments by Bryan Watkins as well as correspondence with him; New Book information; notes on the book by A.S. Robinson; pencil sketch of a design idea for the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1994-1996
- LC A/2/153/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battle honours of the British and Indian armies, 1662-1982' by H.C.B. Cook  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. General correspondence including some with the author. Also includes: notes on the blurb; title profile with the quantity of books ordered; photograph of the author; proofs of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1982-1988

- LC A/2/153/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battle honours of the British and Indian armies, 1662-1982' by H.C.B. Cook  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. General correspondence, mainly with the author.  
1 folder  
1970-1988
- LC A/2/154 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's) : (the 64th/98th Regiment of Foot)' by H.C.B. Cook  
Published by Leo Cooper 1970. Includes correspondence with the author, copies of the dust jacket and front cover artwork.  
1 folder  
1972-1981
- LC A/2/155 The Sikh Wars: the British Army in the Punjab, 1845-1849  
Published by Leo Cooper 1975. Includes correspondence with the author, reviews and a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1971-1980
- LC A/2/156 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The Afghan wars' by Leonard Cooper  
Includes: correspondence with A.M. Heath & Co Ltd and Herbert Rees and Jeremy Moiser who read the book for Leo Cooper. Some correspondence is regarding Tthe Maori wars' and 'Minden' also by Leonard Cooper. Not published.  
1 folder  
1974-1975
- LC A/2/157 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry : the 51st and 105th Regiments of Foot' by Leonard Cooper  
Published by Leo Cooper 1970. Includes a copy of 'A short history of the King's own Yorkshire light infantry 1755-1965, Popular marches for military band' and a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1968-1974
- LC A/2/158 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Minden' by Leonard cooper  
Includes: correspondence with the author, Herbert Rees and A.M. Heath & Co Ltd; a proof of the front cover illustration for the dust jacket. Not published.

- 1 folder  
1971-1976
- LC A/2/159 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Operation heartbreak : a story' by Duff Cooper  
Published by Leo Cooper 1973. Includes: a copy and proof of the dust jacket; dust jacket designs; correspondence with John Julius who wrote the introduction.  
1 folder  
1970-1976
- LC A/2/160 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Horse Mania' by Leo and Jilly Cooper  
Published by Leo Cooper 1986. General correspondence mainly between Leo Cooper and Bell & Hyman/Unwin Hyman. Also includes typescript pages of text.  
1 folder  
1985-1987
- LC A/2/161 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Leo & Jilly Cooper on rugby' by Leo and Jilly Cooper  
Published by Bell & Hyman 1994. Includes proofs of the dust jacket and correspondence between Leo Cooper and Bell & Hyman.  
1 folder  
1982-1985
- LC A/2/162 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Altering course : a submariner in Fleet Street' by John Coote  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. General correspondence, mainly with the author. Also includes: draft blurb and author's preface; photocopy of dust jacket front cover; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC A/2/163 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Submariner' by John Coote  
Published by Leo Cooper 1991. General correspondence including much with the author; photocopies of possible dust jacket design/illustrations.  
1 folder  
1989-1991

- LC A/2/164 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'When the Music Stopped - The Authorised Biography of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Fieldhouse of Gosport G.C.B., G.B.E.' by John Coote Includes: chapter outlines and blurb stating why Leo Cooper should publish the book from John Coote; typescript of Chapters 1-3; correspondence with the author; newscuttings. Not published.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/165 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Westminster : Palace and Parliament' by Patrick Cormack Published by Frederick Warne 1981. General correspondence mainly with the author and Frederick Warne & Co Inc; photographs of the author; copies of The house magazine; typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1976-1981
- LC A/2/166 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Right turn : eight men who changed their minds : essays / by Reg Prentice' by Patrick Cormack Published by Leo Cooper 1978. General correspondence including correspondence with the author and with A.D. Peters & Co. Also includes: reviews; hardback cover; copies of the paperback cover.  
1 folder  
1978-1981
- LC A/2/167 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The flight of Andrei Cosmin' by Tina Cosmin Published by Leo Cooper 1972. Correspondence with the author Pia Edwards writing under the pseudonym Tina Cosmin; reviews; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/168 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The York and Lancaster regiment: 65th and 84th regiments of foot' by Lt Col D. Creighton-Williamson Published by Leo Cooper 1968. Includes: correspondence with the author; reader's report on 'Crusader' by Donald Creighton-Williamson; dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder  
1969-1978

- LC A/2/169 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Army Service Corps' by Graeme Crew  
Published by Leo Cooper 1970 as part of the Famous Regiments Series. Includes: correspondence with the author; outline synopsis of 'The army catering Corps'; a copy of 'A short history of the Royal Army Service Corps'; typescript draft introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder  
1971-1977
- LC A/2/170 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The diary of a desert rat' by R.L. Crimp  
Published by Leo Cooper 1971. Mainly correspondence with the author. Also includes reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/171 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Warning and response : a study of surprise attack in the 20th century and an analysis of its lessons for the future' by Julian Critchley  
Published by Cooper 1978. Includes: correspondence with the author; reviews; copies of dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC A/2/172 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of a book about the Alabama by John Crossland  
Includes: correspondence with the author; chapter synopsis; correspondence with the Naval Institute Press about possible publication. Not published.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC A/2/173 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Soldier talk' by Simon Cullen  
Published by Leo Cooper 1995. General correspondence including some with the author. Also includes: copies of New Book Information; photocopies of photograph illustrations with captions; a list of nicknames of regiments and corps of the British Army and a draft dictionary of soldier's slang, nicknames and terminology; author's curriculum vitae.  
1 folder  
1993-1996

- LC A/2/174      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The recollections of Rifleman Harris' edited by Henry Curling  
Published by Leo Cooper for the Military Book society 1977.  
Includes reviews and copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1968-1980
- LC A/2/175/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A cartoon war : World War Two in cartoons' by Joseph Darracott  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. General correspondence including some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; proof of the dust jacket; photocopies of newscuttings; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC A/2/175/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A cartoon war : World War Two in cartoons' by Joseph Darracott  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Correspondence with publishers regarding a possible American edition and a U.K. edition in paperback.  
1 folder (7 items)  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/175/3      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A cartoon war : World War Two in cartoons' by Joseph Darracott  
Published by Leo Cooper 1989. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket; hardback cover.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/176      Twelve Days to Eternity  
Not published. Includes correspondence with the author's agent John Mallinson and Sphere Books who consider publishing the book.  
1 folder  
1973-1978
- LC A/2/177      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Bloody red tabs : general officer casualties of the Great War 1914-1918' by Frank Davies  
Published by Leo Cooper 1995. Draft contract; general correspondence including some with the authors; typescript chapters; drafts of the blurb; newscuttings.  
1 folder

1992-1995

LC A/2/178 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A leap in the dark : a Welsh airman's adventures in occupied Europe' by Tony Davies  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994. General correspondence including some with the author; map artwork; Advance Information Sheet; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1994-1993

LC A/2/179/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'When the moon rises : an escape through wartime Italy' by Tony Davies  
Published by Leo Cooper 1973. General correspondence including some with the author; publicity notes; photographs; a letter from Hugh Popham with his thoughts on the manuscripts; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1986

LC A/2/179/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'When the moon rises : an escape through wartime Italy' by Tony Davies  
Published by Leo Cooper in association with Secker & Warbug 1985. Correspondence regarding reissue of the book; publicity notes; copies of the original and new dust jackets; copy of the Futura paperback cover; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1985-1986

LC A/2/180 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'J.R. Jayewardene of Sri Lanka : a political biography. Vol.2 , From 1956 to his retirement (1989)' by K.M. De Silva  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994. 2nd volume published by Cooper. First volume published by Anthony Blond. General correspondence including some with De Silva and some with Blond.  
1 folder  
1994-1995

LC A/2/181 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Arrows of Fortune'  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. General correspondence including some with the author; draft memorandum of agreement; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1990-1992

- LC A/2/182/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ten Commando, 1942-1945' by Ian Dear  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. General correspondence including some with the author; copy of the dust jacket; order form.  
1 folder  
1982-1989
- LC A/2/182/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ten Commando, 1942-1945' by Ian Dear  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Includes: copy of the dust jacket; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/182/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ten Commando, 1942-1945' by Ian Dear  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Includes: correspondence with St Martin's Press who published a paperback edition; copies of the paperback cover; correspondence with other publishers.  
1 folder  
1987-1990
- LC A/2/182/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ten Commando, 1942-1945' by Ian Dear  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Includes: correspondence with Book Club Associates and the author's agents Campbell Thomson & McLaughlin Ltd.  
1 folder (5 items)  
1987
- LC A/2/183 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Heydrich : the pursuit of total power' by Gunther Deschner  
Published by Orbis Publishing 1981. Leo Cooper contracted for the book, later cancelled. Includes: correspondence with the author's agent Ruth Liepman; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/184 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Conversations with the Auk' by David Dimbleby  
Never published. Includes correspondence with the author and some of his expenses.  
1 folder  
1976-1977

- LC A/2/185      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Vosper Thornycroft' by Anthony L. Dorey  
Correspondence with the author about proposed book. Not published.  
1 folder (9 items)  
1991
- LC A/2/186      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The ocean on a plank' by W.A. Doust  
Published by Seeley Service 1976. General correspondence including correspondence with the author. Also includes dust jacket artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/187      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Arnhem aftermath' by Victor Dover  
Never published as author died before completion. Includes: correspondence with the author and with his wife Joan Dover; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1982-1983
- LC A/2/188      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A doctor of sorts : in peace and in war' by V.J. Downie  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. General correspondence including some with the author [Nick Dowie]; proofs of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC A/2/189/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Dawns like thunder : the retreat from Burma, 1942' by Alfred Draper  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. General correspondence including some with the author; order forms; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1986-1988
- LC A/2/189/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Dawns like thunder : the retreat from Burma, 1942' by Alfred Draper  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Includes: illustration proofs; copy of the dust jacket; correspondence and an agreement with Arrow Publications; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1987

- LC A/2/189/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Dawns like thunder : the retreat from Burma, 1942' by Alfred Draper  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Publicity file. Includes general publicity correspondence and notes.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/190/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tanky Challenor : SAS & the Met' by Alred Draper  
Published 1990. General correspondnce including correspondnce with the authors; draft blurb.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC A/2/190/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tanky Challenor : SAS & the Met' by Alred Draper  
Published 1990. Production file. Includes: production correspondnece and esitmates; proofs and copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC A/2/191 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'My longest night : an eleven year old French girl's memories of D-Day' by Genevieve Duboscq  
Published 1984. General correspondence including some with the author. Draft contract; line drawings for chapter heading; publicity note; reviews; photograph of the author; ozalid proofs of illustration pages.  
1 folder  
1982-1985
- LC A/2/192 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Austerlitz 1805' by Christopher Duffy  
Published by Seeley Service 1977. Includes: general correspondence including with the author; reviews; copies and proofs of dust jacket; dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder  
1972-1988
- LC A/2/193 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Borodino and the War of 1812' by Christopher Duffy  
Published by Seeley 1972. General correspondence including some with the author and his agents A.D. Peters & Co Ltd; reviews; proofs and copies of the dust jacket.

- 1 folder  
1971-1975
- LC A/2/194 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The man who went back' with Lucien Dumais  
Published by Leo Cooper 1975. Includes: correspondence with the authors; reviews, dust jacket copies and proof.  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/195 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Landscape painting : Ma Yuān to Picasso' by Ronald O. Dunlop  
Published by Seeley service 1954. Includes correspondence about ordering copies of the book, mainly with Wally Findlay Galleries International, Inc.  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC A/2/196 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Understanding war : history and theory of combat' by T.N. Dupuy  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. General correspondence including some with the author and some with Paragon House, publishers of the original edition in the U.S.; copy of the Paragon House dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1988-1991
- LC A/2/197 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tank twins' by Steve Dyson  
Published by Leo Cooper 1994 in association with the Imperial War Museum. Includes: correspondence with the author; Advance Information Sheet; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/198 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Sterling years : small-arms and the men' by James Edmiston  
Published by Leo Cooper 1992. Includes: correspondence with the author; copy and proof of the dust jacket; dust jacket design artwork.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC A/2/199 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The crossword phrase dictionary' by R.J. Edwards  
Published by Stanley Paul 1981. Considered by Leo Cooper and offer made. Includes correspondence with Rik Edwards.

- 1 folder  
1979-1980
- LC A/2/200 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Das Waren die Deutschen Kriegsflug' by Elfrath  
Contract cancelled. Includes general correspondence.  
1 folder  
1975-1976
- LC A/2/201 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Elliots : the story of a border clan, a genealogical history' by Dora Elliott  
Published by Seeley Service 1974. General correspondence including some with the author; copies of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1984
- LC A/2/201/1 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Odd man out' by Peter Elphick and Michael Smith  
Published by Hodder & Stoughton 1993. Internal correspondence about possible publication; chapter outline; 1 letter from Peter Elphick regarding permission to quote from a Leo Cooper book.  
1 folder (8 items)  
1992
- LC A/2/202/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'At the fifth attempt' by John Elwyn  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. General correspondence including some with the author; a copy of the dust jacket; a carbon copy letter from potential editor Hugh Popham who gives feedback on the manuscript with the author's reply letter.  
1 folder  
1985-1988
- LC A/2/202/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'At the fifth attempt' by John Elwyn  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Includes: correspondence with the author, author's biographical notes and draft blurb; copies of the dust jacket; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/202/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'At the fifth attempt' by John Elwyn  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Publicity file. Includes: publicity correspondence; correspondence with the author; publicity

- notes.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/202/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'At the fifth attempt' by John Elwyn  
Published by Leo Cooper 1987. Publicity file. Includes: publicity correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheet; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/203 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The curse of Cromwell : a history of the Ironside conquest of Ireland, 1649-53' by D.M.R. Esson  
Published by Leo Cooper 1971. Includes: correspondence with the author; reviews; photographs used in the book.  
1 folder  
1971-1976
- LC A/2/204 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The wreck of the General Grant' by Keith Eunson  
Published by Reed 1974. Includes: correspondence with publishers A.H. & A.W. Reed; a copy of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1974-1977
- LC A/2/205 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Captain Carey's blunder : the death of the Prince Imperial' by Donald Featherstone  
Published by Leo Cooper 1973. General correspondence including some with the author; reviews; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC A/2/206 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Macdonald of the 42nd' by Donald Featherstone  
Published by Seeley Service 1971. General correspondence mainly with the author. Also includes reviews and a draft contract.  
1 folder  
1971-1979

- LC A/2/207      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The Burma Wars' by Ian Fellowes-Gordon  
Not published, contract cancelled. Includes: correspondence with Archon Books; typescript synopsis and chapter outline; reviews of 'Naw Seng's kingdom' and 'The magic war' by Ian Fellowes-Gordon.  
1 folder  
1969-1977
- LC A/2/208      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battle for Naw Seng's kingdom: General Stilwell's North Burma campaign and its aftermath' by Ian Fellowes-Gordon  
Published by Leo Cooper 1971. Includes: correspondence with the author and with Winant, Towers Ltd; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1971-1973
- LC A/2/209      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Beyond the Chindwin : being an account of the adventures of number five column of the Wingate expedition into Burma, 1943' by Geordie Fergusson  
Published by Leo Cooper 1995. Includes: correspondence with the author; New Book Information sheet; photocopy prelims of the original edition; colour photocopy of dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1993-1995
- LC A/2/210      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Crimean War' by R.L.V. French Blake  
Published by Leo Cooper 1971 and 1994. General correspondence including much with the author and with Archon Books; copies of the dust jacket; reviews; diagram inserts; Advance Information Sheet; colour photocopies of dust jacket front cover design [for reissue in 1994?]; draft blurb for 1994 edition.  
1 folder  
1969-1993
- LC A/2/211      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Dressage for beginners' by R.L.V. French Blake  
Published by Seeley 1973. General correspondence including some with the author and some with Houghton Mifflin, publishers of the book in the U.S.; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder

1972-1979

LC A/2/212 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The early training of the horse' by R.L.V. Ffrench Blake  
Published by Seeley 1978. General correspondence including some with the author; copies of the hardback cover; envelope of original line drawings.  
1 folder  
1977-1979

LC A/2/213 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Elementary dressage' by R.L.V. Ffrench Blake  
Published by Seeley Service 1976. General correspondence including some with the author and some with Houghton Mifflin; proof of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1975-1981

LC A/2/214 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Riding for the very young' by R.L.V. Ffrench Blake  
Not published. Includes: correspondence with the author and with various publishers including Buchan & Enright who turn down the book.  
1 folder  
1982-1983

LC A/2/215/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The 17th/21st Lancers' by R.L.V. Ffrench Blake  
Published 1993. general correspondence including some with the author; draft blurb; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1976-1993

LC A/2/215/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The 17th/21st Lancers' by R.L.V. Ffrench Blake  
Published 1993. Correspondence mainly regarding orders of the book, includes some with the author. Some correspondence relates to 'The Crimean War' and 'Elementary dressage'.  
1 folder  
1974-1980

- LC A/2/216 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'What a performance : the life of Sid Field' by John Fisher  
Published by Seeley 1975.. General correspondence including some with author and with his agent John Johnson. Also includes: a proof of the David, Bruce & Watson dust jacket; copy of the Seeley Service dust jacket; dust jacket artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1974-1980
- LC A/2/217/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Emperor's guest 1942-45' by Sir John Fletcher-Cooke  
Published 1994. General correspondence, much with the author; reviews; copy of the Hutchinson dust jacket; copy of the Cooper dust jacket; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/217/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Emperor's guest 1942-45' by Sir John Fletcher-Cooke  
Published 1994. General correspondence relating to the second edition, much with the author's widow Lady Fletcher-Cooke; press release; draft Foreword by Lady Fletcher-Cooke; photographs.  
1 folder  
1990-1994
- LC A/2/218 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'George Washington : the forge of experience, 1732-1775' by James Thomas Flexner  
Published 1968/1973. General correspondence including much with Little, Brown & Co, publishers of the book in the U.S.; copies of the Little, Brown and Cooper dust jackets; reviews of various books by Flexner; draft blurb.  
1 folder  
1971-1976
- LC A/2/219 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Fusiliers (the 7th Regiment of Foot)' by Michael Foss  
Published by Hamish Hamilton 1967 as part of the Famous Regiments Series. Includes: correspondence with the author; Hamish Hamilton dust jacket and order forms.  
1 folder  
1967-1978

- LC A/2/220/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Indian Mutiny in Pictures, The' by John Fraser  
General correspondence including some with the author and various publishers; reader's report; plan for the book.  
1 folder  
1975-1996
- LC A/2/220/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Indian Mutiny in Photographs, The' by John Fraser  
Signed copy of the contract; Advance Information Sheets; project blueprint.  
1 folder  
1988-1992
- LC A/2/221 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Human anatomy for art students' by Alfred Fripp and Ralph Thompson  
Published by Seeley Service 1923. 2 outgoing letters concerning orders for out of print books.  
1 folder (3 items)  
1979
- LC A/2/222 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A drop too many' by John Frost  
Published 1994. General correspondence including some with Jean Frost; draft contract; obituaries of John Frost.  
1 folder  
1991-1994
- LC A/2/223 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Nearly there: some memoirs' by John Frost  
Published by Leo Cooper 1991. General correspondence including some with the author; specimen case; typescript pages with corrections; proof of the dust jacket with the author's comments; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1988-1991
- LC A/2/224/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Suez : the double war' by Roy Fullick and Geoffrey Powell  
Published 1990. Includes: publicity material; correspondence with the authors; draft blurb with Geoffrey Powell's updated version; copy of the Hamish Hamilton dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989-1990

- LC A/2/224/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Suez : the double war' by Roy Fullick and Geoffrey Powell  
Published 1990. production file, includes: production correspondence and estimates; photographs; copies of the Cooper paperback cover  
1 folder
- LC A/2/225/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Falklands aftermath : picking up the pieces' by Edward Fursdon  
Published 1988. General correspondence including much with the author; a copy of the dust jacket; drafts of the blurb and biographical note;  
1 folder  
1983-1988
- LC A/2/225/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Falklands aftermath : picking up the pieces'  
Published 1988. Includes: copies of the dust jacket; correspondence with various publishers regarding possible publication in paperback/ in the U.S.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/225/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Falklands aftermath : picking up the pieces'  
Published 1988. Publicity file. Includes: general publicity correspondence including some with the author; Advance Information Sheet; completed author's questionnaire; publicity note.  
1 folder  
1983-1989
- LC A/2/226 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Biography of Air Chief Marshal Sir Wilfrid Rhodes Freeman Bt' by Anthony Furse  
Not published ?? Published by Spellmount as 'Wilfrid Freeman : the genius behind Allied survival and air supremacy, 1939 to 1945'. Includes: typescript chapter revisions; correspondence with the author; typescript synopsis and chapter outline.  
1 folder  
1993-1994

- LC A/2/227 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The ordeal of Alfred M. Hale : the memoirs of a soldier servant' by Paul Fussell  
Published 1975. Includes; general correspondence including some with the author; reviews; brass for the dust jacket spine; draft contract; proofs and copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1971-1978
- LC A/2/228 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Worcestershire Regiment : (the 29th and 36th Regiments of Foot)' by Richard Gale  
Published 1970. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; a copy of 'The Worcestershire regiment: a short history', a paperback copy of the book, photographs.  
1 folder  
1969-1978
- LC A/2/229 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Housing Today and Tomorrow' by Stephen Gardiner  
Includes correspondence with the author. Contract cancelled, not published.  
1 folder  
1971-1977
- LC A/2/230/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fallen : a photographic journey through the war cemeteries and memorials of the Great War, 1914-18' by John Garfield  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; draft blurb and biographical note; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1983-1991
- LC A/2/230/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fallen : a photographic journey through the war cemeteries and memorials of the Great War, 1914-18' by John Garfield  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; draft Foreword by Gavin Stamp; photocopy of corrected typescript.  
1 folder  
1989-1991
- LC A/2/230/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fallen : a

- photographic journey through the war cemeteries and  
memorials of the Great War, 1914-18' by John Garfield  
Published 1990. Publicity file. Includes: correspondence with the  
author; Advance Information Sheet; draft Foreword by Gavin  
Stamp.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/231 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Model soldiers : a  
collector's guide' by John G Garratt  
Published by Seeley Service 1965. Includes: general  
correspondence including some with the author; reviews;  
completed author's publicity form.  
1 folder  
1957-1979
- LC A/2/232 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'On to Berlin :  
battles of an airborne commander, 1943-1946' by James M  
Gavin  
Published 1979. Includes: general correspondence including  
some with the author's agents A.D. Peters & Co and Viking Press,  
publishers of the book in the U.S.; Advance Information Sheets;  
reviews; specimen case; copies of the Viking Press and Cooper  
dust jackets.  
1 folder  
1978-1979
- LC A/2/233/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Military badge  
collecting' by John Gaylor  
Published by Seeley 1971, 1977, Cooper in association with  
Warburg 1983, Cooper 1991, 1995, 1996, 2003 (Barnsley).  
Includes: General correspondence including some with the  
author; copies of the revised edition dust jacket; typescript  
synopsis.  
1 folder  
1971-1981
- LC A/2/233/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Military badge  
collecting' by John Gaylor  
Published by Seeley 1971, 1977, Cooper in association with  
Warburg 1983, Cooper 1991, 1995, 1996, 2003 (Barnsley).  
Includes: general correspondence including some with the  
author; draft contract; copies of the revised edition dust jacket;  
publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1971-1983

- LC A/2/233/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Military badge collecting' by John Gaylor  
Published by Seeley 1971, 1977, Cooper in association with Warburg 1983, Cooper 1991, 1995, 1996, 2003 (Barnsley).  
Includes: general correspondence; specimen pages; a copy of the third edition dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1970-1986
- LC A/2/234 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Geronimo : his own story' by Geronimo. Originally edited by SM Barrett. Edited with introduction and notes by Frederick Turner  
Published 1975. Includes: general correspondence; reviews; photographs.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/235 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Sword in the East, The' by Patrick Gibbs  
Includes; correspondence with the author; reader's report by Jack Adams; typescript introduction. Not published.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC A/2/236 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Maori Wars: the British Army in New Zealand, 1840-1872' by Tom Gibson  
Published by Cooper 1974. includes: general correspondence including some with the author; specimen pages; reviews, copies of the dust jacket, map artwork.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/237 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Wiltshire regiment' by Tom Gibson  
Published 1969. Includes: General correspondence including some with the author; specimen pages and newscuttings re. The Maori wars by Tom Gibson.  
1 folder  
1969-1977
- LC A/2/238/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Imperial echoes :

- eye-witness accounts of Victoria's little wars' by Robert Giddings  
Published 1996. Includes: general correspondence including  
some with the author; copies and a proof of the dust jacket;  
Advance Information Sheet  
1 folder  
1993-1995
- LC A/2/238/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Imperial echoes :  
eye-witness accounts of Victoria's little wars' by Robert Giddings  
Published 1996  
1 folder
- LC A/2/239 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Somme' by  
John Giles  
Published 1977 as 'The Somme: then and now' by Bailey  
Brothers and Swinfen. Includes: general correspondence  
including some with the author and some with Bailey Bros &  
Swinfen Ltd, publishers of the book; copy of cancelled contract;  
correspondence with solicitors Rubinstein Callingham concerning  
compensation for cancelling a commissioned book; reader's  
report by Hugh Popham  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC A/2/240 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Ypres Salient'  
by John Giles  
Published 1970. Includes: general correspondence including  
some with the author; draft publicity note; reviews.  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC A/2/241 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The subaltern : a  
chronicle of the Peninsular War' by George Robert Gleig  
Published by Cooper/ Barnsley chronicle 2001. Correspondence  
regarding copies of the out of print book. Includes some uncut  
specimen pages.  
1 folder  
1969-1973
- LC A/2/242 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Oak  
affair : the saga of Admiral Collard and Bandmaster Barnacle' by  
Robert Glenton

- Published 1991. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; Advance Information sheet; specimen cases; a copy and a proof of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC A/2/243/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'When the barrage lifts' : a topographical history and commentary on the battle of the Somme 1916' by Gerald Gliddon  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; draft contract; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/243/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'When the barrage lifts' : a topographical history and commentary on the battle of the Somme 1916' by Gerald Gliddon  
Published 1990. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; a copy of the paperback cover.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/244/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'When the barrage lifts' : a topographical history and commentary on the battle of the Somme 1916' by Gerald Gliddon  
Published 1987. Includes: General correspondence including some with the author; Advance Information Sheet; publicity notes; photocopies of illustrations  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC A/2/244/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'When the barrage lifts' : a topographical history and commentary on the battle of the Somme 1916' by Gerald Gliddon  
Published 1987. Correspondence with various publishers.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/244/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'When the barrage lifts' : a topographical history and commentary on the battle of the Somme 1916' by Gerald Gliddon  
Published 1987. Publicity file. Correspondence relating to

- publicity/reviews/publication date.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/245 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Britannia sickens:  
Sir Arthur Wellesley and the Convention of Cintra' by Michael  
Glover  
Published 1970. Some correspondence including 2 letters from  
the author; map artwork; photographs; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1976
- LC A/2/246 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fateful battle  
line : the Great War journals and sketches of Captain Henry Ogle,  
MC' by Michael Glover  
Published 1993. Includes: general correspondence much with  
contributors to the book including several letters from Inez M.  
Ogle; Advance Information Sheet for the book as originally  
entitled 'Up the line'; copies of the dust jacket  
1 folder  
1987-1993
- LC A/2/247 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fight for the  
Channel ports : Calais to Brest 1940 : a study in confusion' by  
Michael Glover  
Published 1985. general correspondence including some with  
the author; draft blurb; proofs of the dust jacket; completed  
author's questionnaire; synopses for various proposed books  
including 'The fight for the Channel ports' and books on Norway  
and Ethiopia and others by Michael Glover; photocopies of map  
artwork; publicity notes  
1 folder  
1982-1986
- LC A/2/248/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Invasion Scare  
1940' by Michael Glover  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; map artwork; a copy of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC A/2/248/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Invasion Scare  
1940' by Michael Glover  
Published 1990. Production file. Includes: production  
correspondence and estimates; voucher proofs; page layout

- designs.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/249 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Legacy of glory : the Bonaparte kingdom of Spain, 1808-1813' by Michael Glover  
Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence including some from the author; copies of the Cooper and Scribner's Sons dust jackets; reviews; reader's report by Michael Glover on 'Borodino' by Christopher Duffy  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/250 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Rorke's drift: a Victorian epic' by Michael Glover  
Published 1975. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; copies and proof of the dust jacket; specimen case; reviews  
1 folder  
1971-1982
- LC A/2/251/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'That astonishing infantry : three hundred years of the history of the Royal Welch Fusiliers (23rd Regiment of Foot), 1689-1989' by Michael Glover  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author and some with R.J.M. Sinnett who assisted with the book; author's notes on the first draft; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1986-1989
- LC A/2/251/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'That astonishing infantry : three hundred years of the history of the Royal Welch Fusiliers (23rd Regiment of Foot), 1689-1989' by Michael Glover  
Published 1989. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; proofs and copies of the dust jacket; cloth samples for hardback covering; specimen case; illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/2/251/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'That astonishing infantry : three hundred years of the history of the Royal Welch Fusiliers (23rd Regiment of Foot), 1689-1989' by Michael Glover  
Published 1989. Includes: some correspondence with some with T.W.O. Herbert of The Royal Welch Fusiliers; draft contracts.  
1 folder

- LC A/2/252/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The history of the Suffolk Regiment 1946-1959' by F.A. Godfrey  
Published 1988. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1985-1989
- LC A/2/252/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The history of the Suffolk Regiment 1946-1959' by F.A. Godfrey  
Published 1988. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies and proofs of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/252/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The history of the Suffolk Regiment 1946-1959' by F.A. Godfrey  
Published 1988. Correspondence regarding the contract.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/253 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Soviet soldier : Soviet military management at the troop level' by James Goldsmith  
Published 1975. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author and some with Crane, Russak & Co, Inc, publishers of the book in the U.S.; copies of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1975-1976
- LC A/2/254 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Accidental agent' by James Goldsmith  
Published 1971. Includes: general correspondence including some with Editions Stock whose contract to publish a French edition is eventually cancelled; correspondence with the author's widow Edna Goldsmith; photographs of the author and author with Leo Cooper.  
1 folder  
1971-1979

- LC A/2/255 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (the 32nd and 46th Regiments of Foot)' by R.F.K. Goldsmith  
Published 1970. Correspondence.  
1 folder (10 items)  
1973-1975
- LC A/2/256 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Manhunt in Kenya' by Arthur Goodhart  
correspondence regarding a possible reprint of the book including correspondence with the author.  
1 folder (11 items)  
1990
- LC A/2/257 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'French Foreign Legion, The' by Anthony Goodinge  
Contract cancelled. Correspondence, mainly with the author.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/258 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Scots Guards (the 3rd Guards)' by Anthony Goodinge  
Published 1969. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; copies of the dust jacket; photographs of illustrations; holograph introductory notes/preface [by Goodinge?].  
1 folder  
1969-1978
- LC A/2/259 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Queen's Malabars (the Old 200th) : not so famous regiment' Andrew Graham  
Published 1970. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; proof of the dust jacket; map artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1969-1973
- LC A/2/260 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The wreck of General Grant' by John Gratton and Hugh Popham  
File relating to the proposed publication of the book. Includes: general correspondence some with John Gratton and Hugh Popham and Popham's agents John Farquharson Ltd; typescript book outline; newscuttings, many regarding a talk given by John Gratton and The Royal Geographical Society.  
1 folder  
1975-1977

- LC A/2/261 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Action Atlantic' by Edwyn Gray  
Published by Seeley 1975. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; reviews.  
1 folder  
1974-1980
- LC A/2/262/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Captains of war' by Edwyn Gray  
Published 1988. General correspondence including some with the author; typescript presentation and synopsis; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1986-1988
- LC A/2/262/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Captains of war' by Edwyn Gray  
Published 1988. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/262/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Captains of war' by Edwyn Gray  
Published 1988. General correspondence with publishers regarding possible paperback and American editions; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/263 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A damned un-English weapon : the story of British submarine warfare, 1914-18' by Edwyn Gray  
Published by Seeley 1971. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; reviews; photographs/photocopies of illustrations; dust jacket artwork; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/264 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Devil Flotilla' by Edwyn Gray  
Published by Futura 1979. Correspondence with the author, his agent Curtis Brown and Futura Publications who commissioned and publishers a paperback edition of the book; a copy of the Futura paperback cover. Tom Hartman at Leo Cooper edited the book.

- 1 folder  
1976-1978
- LC A/2/265      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Devil's device : the story of Robert Whitehead, inventor of the torpedo' by Edwyn Gray  
Published by Seeley 1975. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author and with literary agents A.M. Heath & Co Ltd and Curtis Brown Ltd; envelope of illustrations marked 'not to be used'; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/266/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Few survived : a comprehensive survey of submarine accidents and disasters' by Edwyn Gray  
Published 1996 by Leo Cooper/Secker & Warburg. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; copies of the dust jacket; publicity note; typescript outline and draft first page of chapter one.  
1 folder  
1982-1986
- LC A/2/266/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Few survived : a comprehensive survey of submarine accidents and disasters' by Edwyn Gray  
Published 1996. Correspondence with author regarding a proposed paperback edition and a proposed Japanese edition published by Tuttle Mori.  
1 folder  
1987-1990
- LC A/2/266/3      'Few survived : a comprehensive survey of submarine accidents and disasters' by Edwyn Gray  
Published 1996. Publicity file. Includes: publicity notes, order forms and some correspondence.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/267      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hitler's battleships' by Edwyn Gray  
Published 1992. Includes; general correspondence including some with the author; typescript synopsis; draft contract; newscuttings (some photocopies).  
1 folder  
1990-1993

- LC A/2/268/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The killing time : the U-Boat war, 1914-1918' by Edwyn Gray  
Published by Seeley 1972. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author and some with Charles Scribner's Sons, publishers of the book in the U.S. and Pan Books who published an edition of the book in 1975 ; a copy of the dust jacket; dust jacket artwork; reviews; photographs.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/268/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The killing time : the U-Boat war, 1914-1918' by Edwyn Gray  
Published by Seeley 1972. Correspondence relating to a 1994 reissue of the book in conjunction with Barnes & Noble in the U.S. Includes correspondence with the author regarding the contract and production matters (the correspondence discusses various books by Gray); signed contract; photograph.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/269 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The last command' by Edwyn Gray  
Published by Seeley 1978 as part of the Seeley Service War Fiction series. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author and some with Futura Publications Ltd who published a 1977 edition; draft blurb; copies/proofs of the dust jacket; specimen case.  
1 folder  
1975-1982
- LC A/2/270 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'No Survivors' by Edwyn Gray  
Published by Seeley 1975. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author and some with Longasnesi & C. who published an Italian edition of the book; Advance Information Sheet; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1973-1978
- LC A/2/271/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Operation Pacific : the Royal Navy's war against Japan, 1941-1945' by Edwyn Gray  
Published by Naval Institute Press 1990 Cooper distributed in the U.K.? (dj has Cooper on spine) - look up. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; typescript presentation and synopsis; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989-1990

- LC A/2/271/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Operation Pacific : the Royal Navy's war against Japan, 1941-1945' by Edwyn Gray  
Published by Naval Institute Press c.1990. Production file.  
Includes; production correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket; specimen case; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC A/2/272 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The 10x Factor' by Edwyn Gray  
Not published. 1 letter from Edwyn Gray regarding a new book he is writing provisionally entitled 'The 10x factor'.  
1 folder (1 item)  
1978
- LC A/2/273 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tokyo torpedo' by Edwyn Gray  
Publisher by Seeley 1977. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; copies of the dust jacket; Advance Information Sheet.#  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC A/2/274 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Famous engagements. Vol.2 , Marathon to Passchendaele' by Howard Green  
Published by Leo Cooper 1971. Includes: general correspondence, mainly with the author; a copy of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/275 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The King's Own Royal Regiment : (Lancaster); (the 4th Regiment of Foot)' by Howard Green  
Published 1972. Some correspondence, including with the author; page proofs of the dust jacket; corrected and uncorrected typescripts of the Introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; draft blurb.  
1 folder  
1971-1979

- LC A/2/276 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The life or a regiment: the Gordon Highlanders in the Boer War' by A.D. Gardyne-Greenhill  
Published by Leo Cooper 1972. Correspondence regarding the book post publication.  
1 folder (11 items)  
1973-1974
- LC A/2/277 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Tales of the SAS' by Gregory Barry  
Not published. Mainly correspondence with the author including synopses; synopsis and two sample chapters for "'Dicky Cork" RN' by Michael G. Burns.  
1 folder  
1991-1995
- LC A/2/278/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Blind to misfortune : a story of great courage in the face of adversity' by Bill Griffiths and Hugh Popham  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author Bill Griffiths and with his wife Alice Griffiths, some with Hugh Popham and some with literary agents Watson, Little Limited; photocopies of newscuttings; photocopy of typescript synopsis; pr booklet for 'This is your life' Bill Griffiths, with photographs from Thames Television taken from the recording of This is your life  
1 folder  
1986-1990
- LC A/2/278/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Blind to misfortune : a story of great courage in the face of adversity' by Bill Griffiths and Hugh Popham  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author and some correspondence regarding the dust jacket designer [Jack Chalker] and the foreword written by Laurens van der Post; photocopies of reviews and articles; artwork for the dust jacket; Advance Information Sheet;  
1 folder

1988-1989

- LC A/2/278/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Blind to misfortune : a story of great courage in the face of adversity' by Bill Griffiths and Hugh Popham  
Published 1989. Correspondence regarding copies of the book, new dust jackets and changes to be made for a reprint, includes correspondence with Bill and Alice Griffiths; Advance Information Sheets for reprint; copies of paperback cover.  
1 folder  
1992-1993

- LC A/2/278/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Blind to misfortune : a story of great courage in the face of adversity' by Bill Griffiths and Hugh Popham  
Published 1989. Publicity file. Includes: publicity correspondence including some with William Heinemann Ltd; typescript foreword/quote by Laurens van der Post; photocopies of newscuttings.  
1 folder  
1989-1993

- LC A/2/278/5 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Blind to misfortune : a story of great courage in the face of adversity' by Bill Griffiths and Hugh Popham  
Published 1989. Includes; publicity correspondence; correspondence with the author's agent Watson, Little Limited; photocopy of the contract.  
1 folder  
1987-1989

- LC A/2/279 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Proposed publication of the diary of Lieutenant Harry Drinkwater, M.C.' by David Griffiths  
Correspondence mainly with David Griffiths; typescript extracts from the diary 1914/1920.  
1 folder  
1980-1981

- LC A/2/280/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'My darling children : war from the lower deck' by William Griffiths  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author; copy of the dust jacket; reader's report by A.J. Smithers; photocopy of the contract.  
1 folder  
1990-1992

- LC A/2/280/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'My darling children : war from the lower deck' by William Griffiths  
Published 1992. includes: some correspondence including some with the author[1 letter concerns a proposed book entitled 'Ello sailor' with attached prologue]; copies of the dust jacket; copies of ARP over 50 magazine and newspaper Reporter; copy of 'the arctic lookout 1941-1945'; copy of 'the quarterdeck' 1992;  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC A/2/281 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The limited contingent' by Gromov  
Not published by Leo Cooper. Includes: general correspondence, mostly with Progress Publishing Group Corporation, Moscow;  
sample translation of 'The limited contingent' by Gromov.  
1 folder  
1994-1995
- LC A/2/282 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Broken images : a journal' by John Guest  
Published 1970. Includes some correspondence including 2 letters from the author; copies of the 1949 Longman first edition dust jacket and Leo Cooper 1970 jacket; copy of 'Broken images: what the critics say' printed by Longmans.  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC A/2/283 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Arnhem lift : and the German version' by Louis Hagen  
Published 1993. includes: general correspondence, some with the author and his agent Herta Ryder; Advance Information Sheets; drafts of the blurb; photocopies of annotated draft chapters; photocopy of the contract.  
1 folder  
1992-1994
- LC A/2/284 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The darts player's handbook' by George Hakim  
Published by Seeley 1977. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author and his agent Lloyd-George & Coward; copies of the paperback cover; draft dust jacket designs; biographical notes and photographs of the author; illustrations; copies of Darts News No.5 1977, Darts World No.53 and No. 57 1977; reviews.  
1 folder  
1973-1979

- LC A/2/285      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Crawley affair' by A.H. Haley  
Published by Seeley Service 1972. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; dust jacket layout design; photograph of the author; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1976
- LC A/2/286      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Our Davy : General Sir David Baird, KB., 1757-1829' by A.H. Haley  
Published by Bullfinch 1989. Correspondence including some with A.H. Haley and some with The Society of Authors on behalf of the author regarding the contract; photocopies of draft chapters; typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1971-1978
- LC A/2/287      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Freyberg's Men' by Eric Halstead  
Some correspondence, mostly with Octopus Publishing Group (NZ); copy of the Heinemann Reed dust jacket.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/288/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Disastrous twilight : a personal record of the partition of India' by Shahid Hamid  
Published 1986 in association with Secker. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author and some with Secker & Warburg who co-published the book with Cooper; a proof and copy of the dust jacket; order forms; photographs, some of the author; photocopy of typescript sample chapter; typescript appendices, lists of illustrations and contents and abbreviations.  
1 folder (3 files worth - needs to be split)
- LC A/2/288/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Disastrous twilight : a personal record of the partition of India' by Shahid Hamid  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Contains: photocopy of an article on the book; printing estimates; publicity notes; draft spare copy of the contract; a copy of the author's speech for the launch party.  
1 folder  
1984-1986

- LC A/2/289/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A fearful freedom : the story of one man's survival behind the lines in Japanese occupied Malaya 1942-45' by Robert Hamond  
Published 1984. Includes; general correspondence, much with the author; spare copy of the contract; copy of Dekho: Burma Star Association Summer 1984.  
1 folder  
1983-1986
- LC A/2/289/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A fearful freedom : the story of one man's survival behind the lines in Japanese occupied Malaya 1942-45  
Published 1984. includes: general correspondence, much with the author and including 1 letter answering editorial queries; HP's [Hugh Popham] commentary on notes by Robert Hamond; draft Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/289/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A fearful freedom : the story of one man's survival behind the lines in Japanese occupied Malaya 1942-46  
Published by Leo Cooper in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Publicity file. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with Hugh Popham; copy of the dust jacket; dust jacket artwork; publicity note.  
1 folder  
1979-1984
- LC A/2/289/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A fearful freedom : the story of one man's survival behind the lines in Japanese occupied Malaya 1942-47  
Published 1984. Includes: correspondence; photocopies of newscuttings; completed author's publicity questionnaire.  
1 folder  
1983-1987
- LC A/2/290/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The flame of freedom: Corporal RAS Pagini's escape from the Railway of Death' by Robert Hamond  
Published by Leo Cooper. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1986-1988
- LC A/2/290/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The flame of freedom: Corporal RAS Pagini's escape from the Railway of

- Death' by Robert Hamond  
includes; author's set of proofs with corrections; drafts of the blurb; corrected illustration proofs; correspondence with the author; completed author's questionnaire.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/290/3      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The flame of freedom: Corporal RAS Pagini's escape from the Railway of Death' by Robert Hamond  
Correspondence, mainly with the publishers who offered the book for publication.  
1 folder  
1987-1989
- LC A/2/291      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Bobs, Kipling's general : the life of Field-Marshal Earl Roberts of Kandahar, V. C.' by W.H. Hannah  
Published 1972. includes: general correspondence , some with the author and with his wife Myra Hannah; copy of the dust jacket; photographs; reviews; map artwork; draft biographical note; reader's report from the author's agent; draft contract.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/292      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Blue Berets' by Michael Harbottle  
Published 1971. Includes: general correspondence including some with the author and literary agents Campbell Thomson & McLaughlin Ltd and Peter Janson-Smith and some with Stackpole Books, publishers of an American edition; Advance Information Sheet; proof and copies of the dust jacket; reviews  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/293      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The knaves of diamonds' by Michael Harbottle  
Published by Seeley Service 1976. Includes: correspondence, some with the author; copies of the dust jacket; map artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1977
- LC A/2/294      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tug of war' by Duncan Harding  
Published by Seeley Service 1976. includes: general

- correspondence, much with Futura Publications; Advance Information Sheet; reviews.  
1 folder  
1975-1977
- LC A/2/295 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'HAC (Honourable Artillery Company)' by Henry Harris  
Includes: general correspondence, much with the author. Project suspended as the HAC had not decided if they were to sponsor publication of the book.  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/296 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Irish Fusiliers - the 87th and 89th Regiments of Foot' by Henry Harris  
Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; s 2 copies of 'Outline history of The Royal Irish Fusiliers'; draft contract; photographs.  
1 folder  
1971-1976
- LC A/2/297 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The rogue's yarn' by H.K. Oram. Edited by Wendy Harris  
Published 1993. Includes: general correspondence including some with Wendy Harris and some with H.K. Oram; typescript review of the book by Charles Owen.  
1 folder  
1986-1993
- LC A/2/298 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gunners, game & gardens: an autobiography' by Eric Harrison  
Published 1978 by Cooper. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; dust jackets, map artwork; reviews; author's publicity form; copies of the dust jacket; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1978-1983
- LC A/2/299/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A world atlas of military history 1945-1984' by Tom Hartman . Maps by John Mitchell

- Published 1984 by Cooper & Secker. Includes: general correspondence; publicity note; draft index.  
1 folder  
1982-1984
- LC A/2/299/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A world atlas of military history 1945-1984' by Tom Hartman . Maps by John Mitchell  
Published 1984 by Cooper & Secker. Includes; correspondence; corrected prelims; draft blurb; photocopy of draft introduction by James Lunt.  
1 folder  
1984
- LC A/2/299/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A world atlas of military history 1945-1984' by Tom Hartman . Maps by John Mitchell  
Published 1984 by Cooper & Secker. Includes: production correspondence/orders; order forms; publicity notes; newscutting on publication on Tom Harman's book 'Ships and shipping'.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/300 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Rifle Brigade : (Prince Consort's Own)' by Basil Harvey  
Published 1975. Includes : general correspondence, some with the author; author's publicity form; order forms; a copies of the dust jacket; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/301 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'They also serve' by Basil Harvey  
published??. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; reader's report by A.J. Barker; draft agreement.  
1 folder  
1973-1976
- LC A/2/302 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Defence and Foreign Affairs Handbook, 1976-77' edited by David Harvey  
Published by Copley in the U.S. - distributed by Cooper. Includes: general correspondence, some with Defence & foreign Affairs Publications; Advance Information Sheets; draft agreement;

- copy of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC A/2/303 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The drums of memory : an autobiography' by Stephen Hastings  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; typescript draft Postscript, Chapter 15 and map artwork; corrected page proofs; dust jacket front cover design; copy of 'Hunting' magazine March 1995; copy of 'Contemporary review' March 1995.  
1 folder  
1994-1995
- LC A/2/304 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The drums of memory : an autobiography' by Jock Haswell  
Published 1967 by Hamish Hamilton. Includes general correspondence, some with Brian Horrocks.  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC A/2/305 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The first hundred thousand' by Ian Hay  
Published by Seeley 1975  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/306 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Victory at high tide : the Inchon-Seoul campaign' by Robert Debs Heinl  
Published 1972  
1 folder
- LC A/2/307 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'An image of war' by Mark Henniker  
Published 1987. Contains publicity notes.  
1 folder (4 items)  
1987
- LC A/2/308/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'An image of war' by Mark Henniker  
Published 1987. Includes; general correspondence, much with the author; publicity note.  
1 folder  
1984-1987

- LC A/2/308/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'An image of war' by Mark Henniker  
Published 1987. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; draft publicity note.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/309 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'That Astonishing Infantry' by T.W.O. Herbert  
That astonishing infantry : three hundred years of the history of the Royal Welch Fusiliers (23rd Regiment of Foot),1689-1989 by Michael Glover published 1989 - is it this?? No? Correspondence relating to possible re-print of the book c.1991 including correspondence with The Royal Welch Fusiliers and T.W.O. Herbert and estimates of production costs.  
1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC A/2/310 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The survivor : the true story of the sinking of the Doggerbank' by Hans Herlin, translated by John Brownjohn  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with translator John Brownjohn; map artwork and illustration design; page proofs with corrections; photographs.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/311 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Sniping in France : with notes on the scientific training of scouts, observers, and snipers' by H Hesketh Prichard  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with Lancer Militaria, co-publishers of the book in the U.S. who supplied Cooper with copies of the book to distribute in the U.K.; a copy of the Lancer Militaria Winter 1994 catalogue.  
1 folder  
1994
- LC A/2/312 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hare hunting' by William Lovell Hewitt  
Published by Seeley 1975. part of the Lonsdale Library series.

- Includes: general correspondence; copies and proofs of the dust jacket; draft blurb and biographical note; reviews.  
1 folder  
1973-1979
- LC A/2/313 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Lettering for students and craftsmen' by Graily Hewitt  
Published by Seeley Service 1976. Includes: general correspondence about the reprint; draft contract; dust jacket lettering by Charles Pearce reviews, copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/314 No title  
author file - relates to various publications: The armed forces of the United Kingdom edited by Heyman 1996; The British army; a pocket guide 1995/6 1997; The Royal Airforce pocket guide edited by Heyman 1994. includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; production estimates; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1992-1996
- LC A/2/315 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A soldier of the Seventy-first : the journal of a soldier of the Highland Light Infantry, 1806-1815' by Christopher Hibbert and Thomas Pococke  
Published 1975. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; production estimates; dust jacket proof; reviews.  
1 folder  
1974-1978
- LC A/2/316 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Disbanded Irish regiments' by R.J.T. Hills  
Not published. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photocopy typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/317 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Life Guards' by R.J.T. Hills  
Published 1971. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; typescript synopses; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1968-1979

- LC A/2/318            Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Dragoons (1st Dragoons)' by R.J.T. Hills  
Published 1972. includes: correspondence with the author; corrected draft typescript Introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; order form.  
1 folder  
1973-1977
- LC A/2/319            Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Horse Guards (The Blues)' by R.J.T. Hills  
Published 1970. Includes: correspondence with the author and with regimental HQ Household Cavalry, Horse Guards; typescript draft Introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; proofs of the dust jacket  
1 folder  
1971-1973
- LC A/2/320/1         Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The road to Kalamata : a Congo mercenary's personal memoir' by Mike Hoare  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; and much regarding the production of the book and with D.C. Heath & Co who co-produce the book with Leo Cooper; reviews.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC A/2/320/2         Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The road to Kalamata : a Congo mercenary's personal memoir' by Mike Hoare  
Published 1989. Production file. Contains production correspondence and estimates.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/321            Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Re-enter the SAS : the Special Air Service and the Malayan emergency' by Alan Hoe and Eric Morris  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with the authors (mainly Eric Morris); draft blurb and biographical note; typescript Index; photograph of Eric Morris.  
1 folder  
1987-1994
- LC A/2/322            Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Armies of the American Revolution' by Ian V Hogg and John H Batchelor  
Published by Cooper for Bison Books Ltd 1975. Includes: general

- correspondence, mostly with Bison Books; copy of the Prentice Hall dust jacket for the American edition.  
1 folder  
1974-1977
- LC A/2/323 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment : the Dirty Half-Hundred (the 50th/97th Regiment of Foot)' by Roger Holloway  
Published 1973. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photographs; negatives; newscuttings; dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder  
1969-1979
- LC A/2/324 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Macabre military stories' by Ronald Holmes  
Published 1979. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copies of the dust jacket; reviews (2 files and 1 envelope).  
1 folder  
1978-1980
- LC A/2/325 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Holt's Arnhem guide' by Tonie and Valmai Holt  
Includes: general correspondence, some with the authors; order forms; publicity notes; typescript proposal for a book series entitled 'The battlefields of Europe' by Tonie and Valmai Holt.  
1 folder  
1983-1985
- LC A/2/326 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Holt's battlefield guides' by Tonie and Valmai Holt  
Published 1984-1988. Includes: general correspondence, some with the authors; proofs, some with corrections; leaflet for Holt's Battlefield Tours.  
1 folder  
1983-1984
- LC A/2/327 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Major and Mrs Holt's battlefield guide to the Ypres Salient' by Tonie and Valmai Holt  
Includes: general correspondence, some with the authors; newscuttings/reviews; publicity notes.  
1 folder

1981-1984

LC A/2/328 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Major and Mrs Holt's guide to Normandy' by Tonie and Valmai Holt  
Published 1999. Includes: general correspondence, some with the authors; brochures for D-day reunions 1984.  
1 folder  
1983-1984

LC A/2/329 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A full life' by Brian Horrocks  
Published 1974. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photographs; dust jacket proof and copy; dust jacket artwork; production estimates; bookbinders order; reviews.  
1 folder  
1968-1979

LC A/2/330 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ring of fire : Australian guerrilla operations against the Japanese in World War II' by D.C. Horton  
Published 1983. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; typescript synopsis; reader's report; The Pentland Press Ltd Book List Spring/Summer 1989.  
1 folder  
1985-1989

LC A/2/331 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ring of fire : Australian guerrilla operations against the Japanese in World War II' by D.C. Horton  
Published 1983 and 1975 respectively. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author notes; newscuttings; bookbinders order; production estimates; dust jacket proof; dust jackets.  
1 folder  
1971-1978

LC A/2/332/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ring of fire : Australian guerrilla operations against the Japanese in World War II' by D.C. Horton  
Published 1983. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author.

- 1 folder  
1986-1989
- LC A/2/332/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ring of fire :  
Australian guerrilla operations against the Japanese in World  
War II' by D.C. Horton  
Published 1983. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; copies of the dust jacket; publicity notes; corrected  
draft blurb; photograph; map proofs.  
1 folder  
1982-1987
- LC A/2/332/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ring of fire :  
Australian guerrilla operations against the Japanese in World  
War II' by D.C. Horton  
Published 1983. General correspondence, some with the author  
and some with solicitors regarding libel; draft blurb; author's  
publicity questionnaire; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1982-1986
- LC A/2/333 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Black Watch  
(Royal Highland Regiment) : (the 42nd Regiment of Foot)' by  
Philip Howard  
Published by Hamish Hamilton 1968. Includes: some  
correspondence, mainly about obtaining copies of the book;  
copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1968-1979
- LC A/2/334 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'I was there' by  
Major John Howard  
Audio commentary for a television series. Howard died before  
completion. Includes: correspondence with John Howard;  
holograph and typescript drafts of the script.  
1 folder  
1982-1984
- LC A/2/335/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Monty at close  
quarters : recollections of the man' by T.E.B Howarth  
Published 1985 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes:  
general correspondence, some with the author; copy and proof  
of the dust jacket; publicity notes; drafts of the text.  
1 folder  
1984-1987

- LC A/2/335/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Monty at close quarters : recollections of the man' by T.E.B Howarth  
Published 1985 in association with Secker & Warburg. Publicity file. Includes general publicity related correspondence and note; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1985
- LC A/2/336 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Guv'nor : the autobiography of John Howlett, O.B.E. as told to Iris Woodford' John Howlett and Iris Woodford  
Published by Seeley 1973. includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some to his literary agent Shaw Maclean and some with Iris Woodford with attached corrected typescript; negatives; proofs and a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1972-1974
- LC A/2/337/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Contraband Wings' by Gerlad Howson  
correspondence, some with the author.  
1 folder (11 items)  
1987
- LC A/2/337/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Contraband Wings' by Gerlad Howson  
correspondence, some with the author; typescript synopsis; correspondence with publishers who are offered the book for publication.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/338 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Strategic bombers' by Edwin Hoyt  
Published - unclear? Pen & Sword? Advance Information Sheet for publication October 1993.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/338/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The rats of Rangoon : the inside story of the "fiasco" that took place at the

- end of the war in Burma' by Lionel Hudson  
Published 1987. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; draft blurb; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1986-1988
- LC A/2/338/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The rats of Rangoon : the inside story of the "fiasco" that took place at the end of the war in Burma' by Lionel Hudson  
Published 1987. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copy of the dust jacket; order forms; drafts of the blurb; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/338/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The rats of Rangoon : the inside story of the "fiasco" that took place at the end of the war in Burma' by Lionel Hudson  
Published 1987. Correspondence. Some with Ex-POW Rangoon Burma.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/338/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The rats of Rangoon : the inside story of the "fiasco" that took place at the end of the war in Burma' by Lionel Hudson  
Published 1987. Publicity/review file. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copy of the dust jacket  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/338/5 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The rats of Rangoon : the inside story of the "fiasco" that took place at the end of the war in Burma' by Lionel Hudson  
Published 1987. Production file containing production correspondence and estimates; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/338/6 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The rats of Rangoon : the inside story of the "fiasco" that took place at the end of the war in Burma' by Lionel Hudson  
Published 1987. Includes: correspondence with/regarding overseas/ UK publishers who are offered the book for publication.  
1 folder  
1987-1988

- LC A/2/339/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Crusader : Eighth Army's forgotten victory, November 1941-January 1942' by Richard Humble  
Published 1987. includes: general correspondence, some with the author's literary agent Campbell, Thomson & McLaughlin Ltd; copy of the dust jacket; typescript synopsis; draft chapter 5; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1983-1987
- LC A/2/339/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Crusader : Eighth Army's forgotten victory, November 1941-January 1942' by Richard Humble  
Published 1987. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket; photographic negative of dust jacket illustration.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/339/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Crusader : Eighth Army's forgotten victory, November 1941-January 1944' by Richard Humble  
Published 1987. Includes: correspondence including some with Fighting Forces, RTR Publications Ltd; The Blues and Royals Horse Guards.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/339/5 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Crusader : Eighth Army's forgotten victory, November 1941-January 1945' by Richard Humble  
Published 1987. Includes: publicity notes; 2 photographs.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/339/6 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Crusader : Eighth Army's forgotten victory, November 1941-January 1946' by Richard Humble  
Published 1987. Includes: correspondence with publishers who are offered the book for publication in paperback; a copy of the dust jacket; Advance Information sheet.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/340 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Little resistance :

- a teenage English girl's adventures in Occupied France' by  
Antonia Hunt  
Published 1982. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
the author; photographs and negatives; advance proofs of the  
book; Frederick Warne Catalogue 1980; newscuttings of articles/  
reviews.  
1 archive box  
1980-2004
- LC A/2/341/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Camera at War  
Series' by Robert Hunt and Tom Hartman  
File of correspondence relating to the Camera at War series with  
picture chosen by Robert Hunt from the Robert Hunt Picture  
Library and text written by Tom Hartman. Includes: general  
correspondence, mostly with publishers who consider publishing  
the series and with and regarding potential authors interested in  
the series.  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/341/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Camera at War'  
by Robert Hunt and Tom Hartman  
Production file. Contains: production estimates; proofs of the  
dust jacket for 'Camera at war 39-45' (intended publication July  
1977); dust jacket designs; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1975
- LC A/2/341/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Camera at War'  
by Robert Hunt and Tom Hartman  
Production file. Contains: production correspondence and  
estimates; proof of 'The camera at war 1: 39-45'  
1 folder  
1973-1978
- LC A/2/341/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Camera at War'  
by Robert Hunt and Tom Hartman  
Correspondence with various publishers about possible  
publication of the series.  
1 folder  
1973-1978
- LC A/2/342 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Man in  
the' by Robert Hunt and Tom Hartman  
Some correspondence regarding proposed publication of 'The

- Pacific war' including outline specification.  
1 folder  
1976
- LC A/2/343 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Norway Campaign' by Robert Hunt and David Mason  
Published 1976. Includes: general correspondence, mostly with overseas publishers and some regarding production estimates; reviews; ozalid proofs.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/344/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Swastika at War' by Robert Hunt and Tom Hartman  
Published 1975. Includes: general correspondence , mostly with overseas publishers; copies of the dust jacket; newscuttings of articles/reviews; mock dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1973-1975
- LC A/2/344/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Swastika at War' by Robert Hunt and Tom Hartman  
Published 1975. Correspondence, mostly with overseas publishers and regarding production of editions of the book.  
1 folder  
1974-1980
- LC A/2/344/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Swastika at War' by Robert Hunt and Tom Hartman  
Published 1975. Correspondence, mostly with overseas publishers regarding orders of the book, invoices, rights and royalties.  
1 folder  
1976-1979
- LC A/2/344/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Swastika at War' by Robert Hunt and Tom Hartman  
Published 1975. Production file. Includes production correspondence; reviews  
1 folder  
1976-1979
- LC A/2/345 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Golden Rock : an episode of the American War of Independence 1775-1783' by

- Francis Ingall  
Published 1996. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author and some with editor Brian Watkins; dust jacket designs and artwork; editor's reports; signed contract; Advance Information Sheets and New Book Information Sheets; project blueprint; typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1991-1996
- LC A/2/346/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The last of the Bengal Lancers' by Francis Ingall  
Published 1988. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author and some with Presidio Press, publishers of the book in the U.S.  
1 folder  
1982-1989
- LC A/2/346/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The last of the Bengal Lancers' by Francis Ingall  
Published 1988. Includes 2 copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder (4 items)  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/346/3      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The last of the Bengal Lancers' by Francis Ingall  
Published 1988. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates, including some regarding the American edition; transparencies of illustration pages; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/347      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'High road to command : the diaries of Major-General Sir Edmund Ironside, 1920-1922' by Edmund Ironside (1924-), 2nd Baron Ironside  
Published 1972. Includes: correspondence with the author; typescript of 'George Wade: 1673-1748'; reviews.  
1 folder

1969-1976

- LC A/2/348 High endeavour : the life of Air Chief Marshal Sir Ronald Ivelaw-Chapman, GCB, KBE, DFC, AFC' by John Ivelaw-Chapman  
Published 1993. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; synopsis for 'The 'The riddles of wipers'; photographic negatives; typescript (photocopy) of Introduction, chapter outlines and drafts.  
1 folder  
1991-1994
- LC A/2/349 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The years of MacArthur. Vol.1 , 1880-1941' by Clayton D James  
Published 1970. Includes: correspondence, mainly with Houghton Mifflin, publishers of the book in the U.S. and 1 letter from the author; a copy of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1978
- LC A/2/350 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The years of MacArthur. Vol. 2 , 1941-1945' by Clayton D James  
Published 1975. Includes: correspondence, mainly with Houghton Mifflin, publishers of the book in the U.S.; a copy of the Houghton Mifflin dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/351 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The years of MacArthur. Vol.3 , Triumph and disaster, 1945-1964' by Clayton D James  
Published 1985 (Houghton Mifflin). Includes: reviews; correspondence, mainly with Houghton Mifflin about the possibility of publishing the third volume of this series.  
1 folder  
1976-1979
- LC A/2/352 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A pride of Gurkhas : the 2nd King Edward VII's Own Goorkhas (the Sirmoor Rifles), 1948-1971' by Harold James and Denis Sheil-Small  
Published 1975. Includes; general correspondence including some with the authors and some with Brigadier Pat Kent of the 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles Regimental Association; order forms; copies of the dust jacket; draft foreword; drafts of the agreement between the 2nd King Edwards VII's Own Gurkha

- Rifles Regimental Association and Leo Cooper.  
1 folder  
1972-1976
- LC A/2/353 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The undeclared war : the story of the Indonesian confrontation, 1962-1966' by Harold James and Denis Sheil-Small  
Published 1971. Includes; general correspondence, some with the authors; reviews of both 'The undeclared war' and 'A pride of Gurkhas'.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/354/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A fierce quality : a biography of Brigadier Alastair Pearson' by Julian James  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; a reader's report by A.J. Smithers; a corrected proof and a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987-1990
- LC A/2/354/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A fierce quality : a biography of Brigadier Alastair Pearson' by Julian James  
Published 1989. production file. Includes: general production correspondence and estimates; proofs and a copy of the dust jacket; specimen case.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/355 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'To the war with Waugh' By John St John with introductory memoir by Christopher Hollis  
Published 1974. Includes: general correspondence, including some with illustrator Peter MacKarell and some with printers The Whittingham Press; copies of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1973-1978
- LC A/2/356 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Brightly shone the dawn : some experiences of the invasion of Normandy' by Garry Johnson and Christopher Dunphie  
Published by Frederick Warne 1980. Includes: general correspondence, some with the authors; draft foreword by General Sir Hugh Beach; map artwork; a copy of 'Battlefield tour: 6 AB DIV';author's publicity form.  
1 folder  
1974-1981

- LC A/2/357      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The pendulum of battle : Operation Goodwood, July 1944' by Garry Johnson and Christopher Dunphie  
? Check - only book is by Dunphie and published by Barnsley/Cooper 2004. includes: some correspondence with the authors; typescript pages; authors' notes on the outline contract.  
1 folder  
1980-1981
- LC A/2/358      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'WWII' by James Jones  
Published 1975. Includes: general correspondence, much with American publishers Grosset & Dunlap and 1 letter from the author's wife Gloria Jones; copies of the Futura paperback cover; copies of the American edition dust jacket by publishers Grosset & Dunlap; a prospectus of the American edition; reviews; large file containing photocopies of reviews of the American edition.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/359      Correspondence relating to the publication of '1940 the last act : the story of the British forces in France after Dunkirk' by Basil Karlake  
Published 1979. includes: general correspondence, some with the author, some with General Sir Hames Marshal-Cornwall who features in the book; reviews; proof and copies of the dust jacket; dust jacket artwork; typescript pages (2) of reader's opinions; photograph of the author.  
1 folder  
1971-1980
- LC A/2/360      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The front line' by Richard Kay  
Cancelled. Includes: correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1991
- LC A/2/361      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Last Good Heave, The' by Anthony Kemp  
Book proposal for this title

- 1 folder (3 items)  
undated
- LC A/2/362 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Maginot Line : myth and reality' by Anthony Kemp  
Published by Warne 1981. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; page proofs; draft copy of the contract; typescript synopses; photographs.  
1 folder  
1974-1982
- LC A/2/363 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Reichswald Battle, The' by Anthony Kemp  
Includes: correspondence, much with the author and his agents A.M. Heath & Co; copy of the contract. Book never completed.  
1 folder  
1982-1990
- LC A/2/364 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The unknown battle : Metz, 1944' by Anthony Kemp  
Published by Warne as a Leo Cooper book 1981. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with Stein & Day, publishers of the book in the U.S.; proof of the Stein & Day dust jacket; typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1978-1981
- LC A/2/365/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Loopy : an autobiography' by George Kennard  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some relating to the production of the book; reviews and comments on the book.  
1 folder  
1990-1993
- LC A/2/365/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Loopy : an autobiography' by George Kennard  
Published 1990. Production file. Includes production correspondence and estimates and a specimen case.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC A/2/365/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Loopy : an autobiography' by George Kennard  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; reader's report by A.J. Smithers; copies of the dust jacket.

- 1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC A/2/366 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Craftsmen of the Army : the story of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers' by B.M. Kennet and J.A. Tatman  
Published by Leo Cooper for the Corps of Royal Electrical & Mechanical 1970. includes: general correspondence, some with the authors; photographs; dust jacket artwork; reviews; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1970-1978
- LC A/2/367/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fists of righteous harmony : a history of the Boxer uprising in China in the year 1900' by Henry Keown-Boyd  
Published 1991. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; illustrations; drafts of the contract.  
1 folder  
1988-1991
- LC A/2/367/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fists of righteous harmony : a history of the Boxer uprising in China in the year 1900' by Henry Keown-Boyd  
Published 1991. Production file.  
1 folder (9 items)  
1988-1991
- LC A/2/368 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Remember with advantages : a history of the Tenth, Eleventh and Royal Hussars' by Henry Keown-Boyd  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1991-1994
- LC A/2/369/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A good dusting : a centenary review of the Sudan campaigns 1883-1899' by Henry Keown-Boyd  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; typescript photocopies of correspondence withy Archibald Hunter which are used in the book; a copy and a corrected proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1983-1987

- LC A/2/369/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A good dusting : a centenary review of the Sudan campaigns 1883-1899' by Henry Keown-Boyd  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986.  
Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; order forms; draft blurb; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC A/2/369/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A good dusting : a centenary review of the Sudan campaigns 1883-1899' by Henry Keown-Boyd  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Contains;  
2 letters regarding a paperback edition of the book  
1 folder (2 items)  
1987
- LC A/2/370 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'American badges and insignia' by Evans E Kerrigan  
Published 1971. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with Viking Penguin Inc, publishers of the book in the U.S.; copies of the dust jacket; production estimates.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/371 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'American war medals and decorations' by Evans E Kerrigan  
Published 1973. Includes: general correspondence, mostly with The Viking Press Inc, publishers of the book in the U.S.; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/372 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Surgeon at arms' by Lipman Kessel and John St John  
Published by Cooper 1976. includes: general correspondence, some with the author, some with Dutch publishers Omega Boek and some with William Heinemann who published the first U.K. edition; reviews; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1973-1979
- LC A/2/373/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battle of the Ruhr pocket : April 1945' by Leo Kessler  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author Charles Whiting; mock-up of the dust jacket; draft

- blurb; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1987-1989
- LC A/2/373/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battle of the Ruhr pocket : April 1945' by Leo Kessler  
Published 1989. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; specimen case; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/374      Betrayal at Venlo : the secret story of appeasement and treachery, 1939-45' by Leo Kessler  
Published 1991. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author Charles Whiting, some with other publishers offered the book for publication; reviews; production estimates; page proofs; Advance Information Sheets;  
1 folder  
1989-1991
- LC A/2/375      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Claws of Steel' by Leo Kessler  
Published originally 1974 by Futura Publications ; 1978 Seeley in Seeley Service War Fiction series. Includes: some correspondence including 1 letter from author Charles Whiting.  
1 folder  
1975-1978
- LC A/2/376      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Death's head' by Leo Kessler  
Published 1974. Includes: general correspondence including some with Futura Publications, publishers of the paperback edition.  
1 folder  
1973-1978
- LC A/2/377      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The devil's shield' by Leo Kessler  
Published by Futura Publications 1975. Correspondence.  
1 folder (5 items)  
1975-1979

- LC A/2/378 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Guns at Cassino' by Leo Kessler  
Published by Frederick Warne 1980 (Seeley Service War Fiction series). Includes: drafts of the blurb and printing schedule.  
1 folder (9 items)  
1978
- LC A/2/379/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'SS Peiper : the life and death of SS Colonel Jochen Peiper' by Leo Kessler  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author Charles Whiting; copy of the dust jacket; photograph of the dust jacket front cover; draft blurb; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1985-1987
- LC A/2/379/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'SS Peiper : the life and death of SS Colonel Jochen Peiper' by Leo Kessler  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes: correspondence with publishers who are offered the book for publication and some with the author Charles Whiting.  
1 folder  
1987-1990
- LC A/2/379/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'SS Peiper : the life and death of SS Colonel Jochen Peiper' by Leo Kessler  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes: publicity notes; photograph of artillery bombardment of Peiper's line.  
1 folder (3 items)  
1987-1990
- LC A/2/380 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Wotan 6 series of books?' by Leo Kessler  
General correspondence mainly with other publishers/distributors.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/381  
Includes: correspondence, production estimates and reviews for various Kessler books.  
1 folder  
1975-1978
- LC A/2/382 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Bring back my Stringbag : Swordfish pilot at War, 1940-1945' by Lord Kilbracken

- Published 1996. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; New Book Information Sheets; draft and copy of the contract; illustration proofs; proofs of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1994-1997
- LC A/2/383 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Officers of the Royal Welch Fusiliers : (23rd Regiment of Foot) : 16 March 1689 to 4 August 1914' by E.L. Kirby  
Published by Pitkin 1969; Royal Welch Fusiliers 1998. Book commissioned, contract cancelled. Includes some correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/384 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Harvest of Messerschmitts : the chronicle of a village at war, 1940' by Dennis Knight  
Published by Frederick Warne 1981. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; drafts of the introduction, biographical note and blurb; typescript synopsis; drafts of the contract; proofs of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1980-1982
- LC A/2/385 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Animal heroes : military mascots and pets' by J.J Kramer  
Published by Secker & Warburg as A Leo Cooper Book 1982.  
includes: general correspondence with some publicity and production related correspondence; a copy of the Presido Press dust jacket front cover; dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder  
1982
- LC A/2/386 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Will we see tomorrow : a German cavalryman at war, 1939-1942' by Max Kunhert  
Published 1993  
1 folder

- LC A/2/387 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Australian experience of war : illustrated stories & verse' by John Laird  
Published 1988. includes; general correspondence; copies of the dust jacket; ozalid proof of the dust jacket; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/2/388 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Reflected glory' by Carney Lake  
Published 1994. Includes; general correspondence, much with the author; proofs of the dust jacket front cover; artwork; proposed blurb; 2 photographs; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1992-1994
- LC A/2/389/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'War in a stringbag' by Charles Lamb  
Published 1987. Includes: general correspondence about the re-issue of the book including correspondence with the author's widow Josephine Lamb and literary agents Curtis Brown Ltd; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1983-1987
- LC A/2/389/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'War in a stringbag' by Charles Lamb  
Published 1987. Correspondence mainly with publishers who are offered the book for publication.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/390 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Return to St Valéry : the story of an escape through wartime France and Syria' by Derek Lang  
Published 1974. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; dust jacket design; Advance Information Sheet; copies of the dust jacket; reviews; a photograph; a copy of the Futura paperback cover.  
1 folder

1972-1976

LC A/2/391 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The East Surrey Regiment (The 31st and 70th Regiments of Foot)' by Michael Langley  
published 1972 as part of the Famous Regiments series. Includes general correspondence mainly with the author and some with Brian Horrocks who wrote the Introduction.  
1 folder  
1969-1979

LC A/2/392 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire) : (The 47th and 81st Regiments of Foot)' by Michael Langley  
Published 1976. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; dust jacket artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1979

LC A/2/393 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The book of public school old boys, university, navy, army, air force & club ties' by James Laver  
Published by Seeley Service 1968. Includes: general correspondence, mostly regarding obtaining a copy of the book.  
1 folder  
1971-1979

LC A/2/394 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Music in state clothing : the story of the kettledrummers, trumpeters and band of the Life Guards' by G.R. Lawn  
Published 1995. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; typescript synopsis and draft introduction and acknowledgements.  
1 folder  
1994-1995

LC A/2/395 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The autobiography of Sergeant William Lawrence' by William Lawrence  
Correspondence regarding possible republication of this title.  
1 folder  
1976-1979

- LC A/2/396 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Endure no  
makeshifts : some naval recollections' by Henry Leach  
Published by Leo Cooper 1993. Includes: general  
correspondence, some with the author; copy of the dust jacket;  
draft and proof of the Index; correspondence with solicitors  
Baxter Caulfield who read the book for libel; photograph.  
1 folder  
1993
- LC A/2/397 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Green beach' by  
James Leasor  
Published by Heinemann 1975, Corgi 1976. Includes: general  
correspondence, some with the author.  
1 folder  
1986-1988
- LC A/2/398/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The marine from  
Mandalay' by James Leasor  
Published 1988. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; photographs; typescript outlines of the book; drafts  
of the publicity note and blurb.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/398/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The marine from  
Mandalay' by James Leasor  
Published 1988. Includes: mainly correspondence with Cooper's  
publicity manager Rachel Ward Lilley including correspondence  
with the author; copy of the author's publicity questionnaire.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/398/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The marine from  
Mandalay' by James Leasor  
Published 1988. Production file. Includes: production  
correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/398/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The marine from  
Mandalay' by James Leasor  
Published 1988. Correspondence with various publishers who

- are offered the book for publication.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/399 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Marching orders:  
the untold story of World War II' by Bruce Lee  
Published by Crown 1995. Includes: general correspondence,  
some with the author and some with Crown Publishers,  
publishers of the book in the U.S.  
1 folder  
1994-1995
- LC A/2/400 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Corfu  
incident' by Eric Leggett  
Published by Seeley Service 1974. Includes: general  
correspondence, some with the author; map artwork; typescript  
synopsis for 'Hell's passage' by Eric Leggett; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/401 Book proposals of Eric Leggett  
Correspondence regarding book proposals with typescript  
outlines and ideas.  
1 folder  
1980
- LC A/2/402 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Battle honours of  
the British and Indian armies, 1695-1914' by N.B. Leslie  
Published 1970. includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; dust jacket designs; photographs of dust jacket front  
cover; reviews.  
1 folder  
1968-1979
- LC A/2/403 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Succession of  
colonels of the British Army : from 1660 to the present day' by  
N.B. Leslie  
Published by Gale and Pulden 1974. Includes: general  
correspondence.  
1 folder  
1971-1976
- LC A/2/404 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The dark side of  
the sky : the story of a young Jewish airman in Nazi Germany' by  
Harry Levy  
Published 1996. includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; draft blurb and dust jacket; author's curriculum vitae

- and sample chapters; New Book information sheets.  
1 folder  
1994-1996
- LC A/2/405      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The chief : Field Marshall Lord Wavell, Commander-in-Chief and Viceroy, 1939-1947' by Ronald Lewin  
Published by Hutchinson 1980. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author, some with literary agents Curtis Brown Ltd; typescript chapter outlines.  
1 folder  
1977-1980
- LC A/2/406/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hitler's mistakes' by Ronald Lewin  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; production correspondence and estimates; typescript biographical note; reader's report by A.J. Smithers; Funeral service booklet for Ronald Lewin; copy of the dust jacket; publicity notes; reviews.  
1 folder  
1983-1984
- LC A/2/406/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hitler's mistakes' by Ronald Lewin  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Includes: 3 photographs; an obituary for Ronald Lewin; publicity notes; advertisement for the book from the Bookseller.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/407      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Man of armour : a study of Lieut-General Vyvyan Pope and the development of armoured warfare' by Ronald Lewin  
Published 1976. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photographs; draft blurb; reviews.  
1 folder  
1975-1979

- LC A/2/408/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Slim : the standardbearer : a biography of Field-Marshal Viscount Slim' by Ronald Lewin  
Published 1976. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and various publishers who are offered the book for publication; photographs; copies of the dust jacket; specimen pages; production correspondence and estimates; 2 copies of a publicity wallet for The W H Smith & Son nineteenth £1,000 annual literary award November 1977, won by Ronald Lewin for 'Slim' (includes a photograph of the author).  
1 folder  
1972-1976
- LC A/2/408/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Slim : the standardbearer : a biography of Field-Marshal Viscount Slim' by Ronald Lewin  
Published 1976. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some regarding the 1977 WH Smith literary award won by Ronald Lewin; production correspondence and estimates; an envelope of reviews/articles.  
1 folder  
1976-1980
- LC A/2/408/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Slim : the standardbearer : a biography of Field-Marshal Viscount Slim' by Ronald Lewin  
Published 1976. General correspondence regarding a reissue of the book in 1989; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1986-1990
- LC A/2/409 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Aircrew : the story of the men who flew the bombers' by Bruce Lewis  
Published 1991. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; 2 copies of 'A note from the author of 'Aircrew''; newscuttings; copies of the dust jacket; Advance Information Sheets; typescript synopsis and book proposal; corrected typescript pages  
1 folder  
1988-1991
- LC A/2/410 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A few of the first :

- the true stories of the men who flew in and before the First World War' by Bruce Lewis  
Published 1997. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; illustration proofs; drafts of the blurb; signed contract.  
1 folder  
1994-1996
- LC A/2/411/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Four men went to war : the stories of Odell Dobson, American air gunner, George Paine, British paratrooper, Helmut Steiner, German panzer driver, Antonio Bennetti, Italian ski commando' by Bruce Lewis  
Published 1987. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; a copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1983-1988
- LC A/2/411/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Four men went to war : the stories of Odell Dobson, American air gunner, George Paine, British paratrooper, Helmut Steiner, German panzer driver, Antonio Bennetti, Italian ski commando' by Bruce Lewis  
Published 1987. Includes: typescript notes on Bruce Lewis' fictional character George Byron, a key character in a proposed series of 6 books; copy of the dust jacket; drafts of the blurb and biographical note; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC A/2/411/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Four men went to war : the stories of Odell Dobson, American air gunner, George Paine, British paratrooper, Helmut Steiner, German panzer driver, Antonio Bennetti, Italian ski commando' by Bruce Lewis  
Published 1987. Includes: some correspondence including 1 letter from the author; draft captions.  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC A/2/411/4 Four men went to war : the stories of Odell Dobson, American air gunner, George Paine, British paratrooper, Helmut Steiner, German panzer driver, Antonio Bennetti, Italian ski commando' by Bruce Lewis  
Published 1987. Includes: correspondence with various publishers who are offered the book for publication, including rights correspondence; Advance Information Sheet; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder

1987-1989

- LC A/2/412 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Sagittarius surviving' by Cecil Lewis  
Published 1991. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author and some with Alexander Norman who wrote articles about the author (copies of the articles are in the file); proof pages; dust jacket design artwork; Advance Information Sheets; draft blurb; drafts of the contract.  
1 folder  
1990-1991

- LC A/2/413 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The 1916 battle of the Somme : a reappraisal' by Peter H Liddle  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; typescript report on meeting with Peter Liddle September 1992; a copy of 'The poppy and the owl: Journal of the Friends of the Liddle Collection..' February 1993.  
1 folder  
1991-1993

- LC A/2/414/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Voices of war : front line and home front' by Peter H Liddle with an introduction by John Terraine  
Includes: general correspondence, much with Tyne Tees television who co-published the book with Cooper and much with the author; a copy of the dust jacket for 'The soldier's war 1914-1918' by Peter H. Liddle; galley proofs; draft acknowledgements; Tyne Tees publicity pack for the book which includes press photographs from the television series; corrected pages of typescript  
1 folder

- LC A/2/414/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Voices of war : front line and home front' by Peter H Liddle  
Published 1988 in association with Channel Four Television and Tyne Tees Television. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimate; a proof and copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1988

- LC A/2/414/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Voices of war : front line and home front' by Peter H Liddle  
Published 1988 in association with Channel Four Television and Tyne Tees Television. Includes: general correspondence, mostly with Penguin Books Ltd.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/415 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Liddle Collection' by Peter H Liddle with an introduction by John Terraine  
File of correspondence relating to the Liddle Collection of first world war archive material held in the Library at the University of Leeds. Includes: general correspondence, some with Peter Liddle, some about books by Liddle and potential publishing projects using the archive; leaflets about the collection.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC A/2/416 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Captain Oates : soldier and explorer' by Sue Limb and Patrick Cordingley  
Published 1995. Includes: general correspondence, some with Patrick Cordingley and some with Ranulph Fiennes; photocopies of newscuttings.  
1 folder  
1991-1995
- LC A/2/417/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Once a Grenadier... : the Grenadier Guards 1945-1995' by Oliver Lindsay  
Published 1996. Includes: general correspondence , some with the author; colour proofs of the frontispiece; signed contract; illustration proofs; new Book Information Sheets; draft acknowledgment; author's biographical information.  
1 folder  
1995-1996
- LC A/2/417/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Once a Grenadier... : the Grenadier Guards 1945-1995' by Oliver Lindsay  
Published 1996. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; typescript of the foreword written and signed by

- Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh; a copy of 'Soldier' magazine December 9 1996; illustration proofs; photographs; copy of the dust jacket; signed contract; draft introduction.  
1 folder  
1995-1996
- LC A/2/418/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The gliders' by Alan Lloyd  
Published 1982. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photographs; publicity note; draft publicity note; typescript outline and synopsis of the book; draft of the contract.  
1 folder  
1980-1987
- LC A/2/418/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The gliders' by Alan Lloyd  
Published 1982. 1 letter to Arrow Books and a memo regarding Arrow edition of the book.  
1 folder (2 items)  
1987
- LC A/2/419 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A clear premonition : the letters of Lt. Tim Lloyd to his mother : Italy and North Africa, 1943-44' by Samson Lloyd and edited by Raleigh Trevelyan  
Published 1995. Includes; general correspondence, some with the Samson Lloyd and editor Raleigh Trevelyan; illustration proofs (photocopies); corrected proof of the dust jacket; corrected proofs; draft blurb; proposal for 'An unusual reunion: a story for television..' by Raleigh Trevelyan and 'Darling Mummie: a story for television..'; New Book Information Sheets; signed contract.  
1 folder  
1993-1995
- LC A/2/420 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Challengers and chargers : a history of The Life Guards 1945 - 1992' by William Lloyd  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; sample chapter; draft contract; illustration proofs; copies of the dust jacket; copy of 'Horse review' March/April 1993; copy of 'Polo' June/July 1993 (both contain reviews of the book).  
1 folder  
1991-1993

- LC A/2/421 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The unending vigil : a history of the Commonwealth War Graves Commission, 1917-1984' by Philip Longworth  
Published 1985 in association with Secker & Warburg. General correspondence, much with the Commonwealth War Graves commission; corrected proofs; draft contract; publicity notes; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1985-1986
- LC A/2/422 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The story of the Royal Military Police' by A.V. Lovell-Knight  
Published 1977. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; a photograph; ozalid illustration proofs; copy of the Royal Military Police Journal, second quarter, 1977; order form; reviews.  
1 folder  
1976-1979
- LC A/2/422/1 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication on the Green Jackets by Willie Loyd  
General correspondence about this proposed publication including some with the author.  
  
1993
- LC A/2/423/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Prisoners of Santo Tomas : based on the diaries of Mrs Isla Corfield' by Celia Lucas  
Published 1975. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with Isla Corfield; dust jacket artwork; dummy of the dust jacket; specimen pages; draft contract; typescript synopses; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1975
- LC A/2/423/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Prisoners of Santo Tomas : based on the diaries of Mrs Isla Corfield' by Celia Lucas  
Published 1975. Correspondence with Isla Corfield and Ilbert Butler.  
1 folder (9 items)  
1980
- LC A/2/423/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Prisoners of Santo

- Tomas : based on the diaries of Mrs Isla Corfield' by Celia Lucas  
New edition published 1996. Includes: general correspondence,  
some with Celia Lucas; original dust jacket marked with  
alterations; colour print of new dust jacket design; illustration  
proofs.  
1 folder  
1994-1996
- LC A/2/424      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Army and Air  
Force doctor' by A.E. Lumley  
Published 1971. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; production estimates; corrected illustration proofs;  
reviews.  
1 folder  
1970-1972
- LC A/2/425      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The art of etching  
: a complete and fully illustrated description of etching drypoint,  
soft ground etching aquatint & their allied arts' by E.S. Lumsden  
Published 1925 by Seeley Service. Correspondence regarding  
German rights of translation.  
1 folder (3 items)  
1928
- LC A/2/426      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Jai Sixth! : the  
story of the 6th Queen Elizabeth's Own Gurkha Rifles, 1817-  
1994' by James Lunt  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author and some with General Ray Pett; photocopies of  
illustration proofs; Introduction by Queen Elizabeth.  
1 folder  
1994
- LC A/2/427      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Scarlet  
Lancers : the story of 16th/5th The Queen's Royal Lancers, 1689-  
1992' by James Lunt  
Published 1993. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author and some with The Bath Press; draft contract;  
illustration proofs; draft blurb; dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder  
1989-1993
- LC A/2/428      16th/5th The Queen's Royal Lancers' by James Lunt  
Published 1973. Includes: general correspondence, much with

the author and some with his agent Bolt & Watson Ltd.  
1 folder  
1971-1978

- LC A/2/429 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding) : the 33rd/76th Regiment of Foot' by James Lunt  
Published 1971. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; dust jacket artwork and proofs; draft blurb; drafts of the Introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; reviews.  
1 folder  
1969-1978
- LC A/2/430/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Russian version of the Second World War : the history of the war as taught to Soviet schoolchildren' by Graham Lyons  
Published 1976. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with publishers offered the book for publication/distribution; completed author's publicity form; map artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1973-1979
- LC A/2/430/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Russian version of the Second World War : the history of the war as taught to Soviet schoolchildren' by Graham Lyons  
Published 1976. Material relating to leaflets/order forms for the book.  
1 folder  
1973-1979
- LC A/2/431 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A man from Alamein' by M Macdonald Hull  
Published by Seeley 1974. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with publishers offered the book for publication; draft blurb; reviews; contact prints of dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/432 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'U-boat killer'

- Donald Macintyre  
Published 1976 by Seeley Service. Includes: general correspondence, mostly with publishers and some with the author and his agent Winant, Towers Ltd; completed author's publicity form; copy of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/433      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Confessions of Custard : a military mule : letters to Merrie and Bright 1929-1932' by Marian Mackenzie-Johnston and Beatrice Ann Gordon  
Published 1995. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; a copy of the dust jacket; draft contract; photocopies of illustrations (photographs).  
1 folder  
1994-1995
- LC A/2/434/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Commando strike : the story of amphibious raiding in World War II' by Kenneth Macksey  
Published 1985 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photographs; map artwork; typescript synopsis; publicity note; proofs of the dust jacket; illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC A/2/434/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Commando strike : the story of amphibious raiding in World War II' by Kenneth Macksey  
Published 1985 in association with Secker & Warburg. Publicity file. Includes 1 letter from the author; publicity notes.  
1 folder (8 items)  
1985
- LC A/2/435      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Big Game Shooting' by Lord Macpherson  
Correspondence regarding proposed book by Lord Macpherson of Drumochter. Includes correspondence with Lord Macpherson and his secretary and with the Early of Lonsdale's estates regarding the Lonsdale Library.  
1 folder  
1974-1977
- LC A/2/436      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A history of the

- Indian State Forces' by the Maharaja of Jaipur  
Published by Longmans Orient 1967, distributed by Leo Cooper.  
Includes: correspondence with Orient Longmans and Longmans  
Green & Co; a copy of the Orient Longmans dust jacket; invoices  
from Orient Longmans.  
1 folder  
1968-1969
- LC A/2/437 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Each in his office :  
studies of men in power' by George Mallaby  
Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence, mostly with  
the author; production estimates; copy of the dust jacket;  
reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/438 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Light Dragoons :  
the origins of a new regiment' by Allan Mallinson  
Published 1993. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
the author; reviews; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/439 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'British  
Cruisers' by Edgar J March  
Correspondence regarding possible publication of this title based  
on research and chapters written by the author prior to his  
death. Includes a copy of 'Profile warship 35: HMS Eagle'  
1 folder  
1971-1974
- LC A/2/440 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'British destroyers  
: a history of development, 1892-1953; drawn by Admiralty  
permission from official records and returns, ships' covers and  
building plans  
Published 1966. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the Naval Institute Press and some with the author's widow  
Linda March; a copy of the original dust jacket; reviews;  
correspondence regarding reprints of the book including  
production and estimates.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/441 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'British destroyers  
: a history of development, 1892-1953; drawn by Admiralty  
permission from official records and returns, ships' covers and

- building plans' by Edgar J March  
Published 1966. Correspondence almost solely with the author.  
1 folder  
1959-1966
- LC A/2/442/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Wars and  
rumours of wars : a memoir' by James Marshal-Cornwall  
Published 1984. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
the author; completed author's publicity questionnaire.  
1 folder  
1983-1986
- LC A/2/442/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Wars and  
rumours of wars : a memoir' by James Marshal-Cornwall  
Published 1984. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; photographs from the publication launch party;  
refusal and acceptance letters to the launch party; a copy of the  
Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research.  
1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC A/2/442/3 Wars and rumours of wars : a memoir' by James Marshal-  
Cornwall  
Published 1984. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; photographs from the publication launch party;  
refusal and acceptance letters to the launch party; a copy of the  
Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research.  
1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC A/2/443 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Lady's men : the  
saga of Lady Be Good and her crew : a haunting story of the  
Second World War' by Mario Martinez  
Published 1995. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; draft contract; dust jacket front cover proof; map  
artwork proofs; draft blurb; newscuttings (photocopies).  
1 folder  
1992-1995
- LC A/2/444 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Fire by order :  
recollections of service with 656 Air Observation Post Squadron  
in Burma' by E.W. Maslen Jones  
Published 1997. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; draft blurb; illustration proofs; New Book

- Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1996-1997
- LC A/2/444/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Britannia's daughters : the story of the WRNS' by Ursula Stuart Mason  
Published 1992  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC A/2/445 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication by Peter F Masters  
Not published. 4 items including 1 letter from author.  
1 folder (4 items)  
1989
- LC A/2/446 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Maurice case' by Nancy Maurice  
Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence, some with Lady Nancy Spears and some with The Shoe String Press/Archon Books; dust jacket artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/447 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Ashanti Ring : Sir Garnet Wolseley's campaigns 1870-1882' by Leigh Maxwell  
Published 1985 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; map artwork and proofs; spare contract; publicity notes; print from the London Illustrated news; copy of the dust jacket; review by Michael Hickey.  
1 folder  
1982-1985
- LC A/2/448 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'My God - Maiwand : operations of the South Afghanistan Field Force, 1878-80' by Leigh Maxwell  
Published 1979. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; copies of the dust jacket; map artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1981
- LC A/2/449 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Big game shooting in Africa' by H.C. Maydon  
Published 1932 by Seeley Service. Includes: correspondence with enquirers asking how to obtain a copy of the book.  
1 folder

1971-1977

LC A/2/450/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gallipoli to the Somme : the story of C.E.W. Bean' by Dudley McCarthy  
Published 1983. Includes: correspondence, some with publishers John Ferguson Pty Ltd; photographs.  
1 folder  
1983

LC A/2/450/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gallipoli to the Somme : the story of C.E.W. Bean' by Dudley McCarthy  
Published 1983. Includes: general correspondence, mainly with publishers John Ferguson; reader's report by A.J. Smithers; newscuttings (photocopies).  
1 folder  
1983-1984

LC A/2/451 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'One million mercenaries : Swiss soldiers in the armies of the world' by John McCormack  
Published 1993. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; typescript project outline; draft contract; proof of dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1992-1993

LC A/2/452 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'SAS Operation Bulbasket : behind the lines in Occupied France, 1944' by Paul McCue  
Published 1996. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; New Book Information sheets; photographs; illustration proofs; proofs of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1994-1996

LC A/2/453 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A very private war' by Paul McCue  
???  
1 folder  
1995

LC A/2/454 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The art of military deceptions' by Leslie McDonald and Mark Lloyd (pseudonym?)  
Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; New Book Information sheets, with original title 'The deceivers' and with title change to 'The art of military deception!'; typescript chapter outlines; draft contract.

1 folder  
1994-1996

- LC A/2/455 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Unconditional Surrender' by Alexander McKee  
Includes: correspondence, much with the author and his widow Ilsa McKee; draft blurb; Advance Information sheets; draft contract; typescript book proposal.  
1 folder  
1990-1993
- LC A/2/456 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The escape of the Goeben : prelude to Gallipoli' by Redmond McLaughlin  
Published 1974. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photograph of the author; copies of the dust jacket; copy of projected chapters for the book; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/457 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Army Medical Corps' by Redmond McLaughlin  
Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with the Regimental Headquarters of RAMC; a copy of 'The medical week' 29 March 1974; typescript and holograph draft Introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1971-1980
- LC A/2/458 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A hundred horses' by Juliet McLeod  
Published 1960. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author and her husband Adrian Thorpe.  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC A/2/459 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The team : Australian Army advisers in Vietnam 1962-1972' by Ian McNeil  
Published 1984 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes: general correspondence, some with publishers John Ferguson Pty Ltd; photograph of dust jacket front cover; publicity notes.  
1 folder

1983-1985

- LC A/2/460 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Cap badge : the story of four battalions of the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment (TA), 1939-1947' by R.H. Medley  
Published 1995. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copy of the dust jacket; draft blurb and biographical note; 3 metal cap badges.  
1 folder  
1994-1995
- LC A/2/461/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'For love of regiment : a history of the British infantry' by Charles Messenger  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with Charles Messenger, Gregory Blaxland and literary agent A.M. Heath & Co; typescript outline of the book by Gregory Blaxland [Messenger finished the book after Blaxland's death]; photographs; proof of dust jacket front cover; draft press release; New Book Information sheets; Advance Information sheets.  
1 folder  
1983-1994
- LC A/2/461/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'For love of regiment : a history of the British infantry' by Charles Messenger  
Published 1994. Includes; general correspondence, some with Charles Messenger; copies of contracts with Gregory Blaxland and Charles Messenger; illustration and index proofs with corrections;  
1 folder  
1987-1994
- LC A/2/461/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'For love of regiment : a history of the British infantry' by Charles Messenger  
Published 1994. Includes: correspondence with Charles Messenger and Elizabeth Blaxford regarding the contract.  
1 folder  
1983-1994
- LC A/2/462/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The steadfast Gurkha : historical record of 6th Queen Elizabeth's Own Gurkha Rifles. Vol. 3; 1948-1982

- Published 1985. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copy of typescript synopsis; order forms.  
1 folder  
1983-1986
- LC A/2/462/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The steadfast Gurkha : historical record of 6th Queen Elizabeth's Own Gurkha Rifles. Vol. 3; 1948-1982' by Charles Messenger  
Published 1985. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; publicity notes; draft foreword by Lord Harding; spare contract; author's biographical information; typescript synopsis; typescript of 'annexure 'A''.  
1 folder  
1982-1986
- LC A/2/462/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The steadfast Gurkha : historical record of 6th Queen Elizabeth's Own Gurkha Rifles. Vol. 3; 1948-1982' by Charles Messenger  
Published 1985. Publicity file. Includes: photographs and negatives of possible images used on dust jacket; photographs of dust jacket designs; publicity notes; drafts of the order form.  
1 folder  
1983-1986
- LC A/2/463 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Les Chants de Maroussia' by Guy Miemans  
Not published. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; typescript preface and corrected pages of the manuscript (mostly in French); draft contract.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/464/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The wreck of the Isabella' by David Miller  
published 1995. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author and some with the author's literary agent Juri Gabriel; draft blurb; map/illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1994-1995
- LC A/2/464/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The wreck of the Isabella' by David Miller  
published 1995. Includes: correspondence with the author; outgoing letters to possible reviewers; New Book Information sheets; proofs of the dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1994-1995

- LC A/2/465 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Mother Ross' by Russell Miller  
Contract cancelled. Includes: correspondence with the author; draft contract; typescript synopsis and draft Chapter one.  
1 folder  
1975-1980
- LC A/2/466 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The annals of the King's Royal Rifle Corps. Vol.6 , 1921-1943' by Giles Mills and Roger Nixon  
Published 1971. Includes: general correspondence, some with the authors; specimen pages; proof of the dust jacket; map artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1969-1979
- LC A/2/467 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Royal Scots in the Gulf : 1st Battalion, The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) on Operation Granby, 1990-1991' by Laurie Milner  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; draft blurb; map proofs; copies of typescript pages with corrections; photocopies of illustrations; signed contract.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/468 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Introduction to dinghy sailing' by Nicolette Milnes-Walker  
Includes: general correspondence, some with publishers offered the book for publication; author's publicity form; copies of the paperback cover.  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC A/2/469 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hitler's commanders' by Samuel W Mitcham and Gene Mueller  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author's literary agent Blake Freidmann; a copy of the manuscript; copies and proofs of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1991-1993

- LC A/2/470/1 Hitler's field marshalls and their battles' by Samuel M Mitcham  
Published 1988. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author and some with Stein & Day, publishers of the book in  
the U.S.; copy of the dust jacket; ozalid illustration proofs; map  
proofs.  
1 folder  
1986-1988
- LC A/2/470/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hitler's field  
marshalls and their battles' by Samuel M Mitcham  
Published 1988. Includes: correspondence with various  
publishers regarding rights and production; copy of the contract  
with Stein & Day, publishers of the first edition in the U.S.  
1 folder  
1987-1990
- LC A/2/470/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hitler's field  
marshalls and their battles' by Samuel M Mitcham  
Published 1988. Production file. Includes: production  
correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987-1989
- LC A/2/470/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hitler's field  
marshalls and their battles' by Samuel M Mitcham  
Published 1988. Includes: correspondence with Book Club  
Associates about orders of the book and with Stein and Day  
regarding their agreement; photograph; copy of 'Springtime for  
Hitler: a lighthearted look at the Fuhrers war' by Paul Harris &  
Clive Hardy; copies of the Leo Cooper and Stein & Day dust  
jackets; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/470/5 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hitler's field  
marshalls and their battles' by Samuel M Mitcham  
Published 1988. Review file. Includes: review requests and  
related correspondence; review by Tom Simms & Son  
International PR.  
1 folder  
1987-1988

- LC A/2/471/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hitler's legions : the German army order of battle, World War II' by Samuel M Mitcham  
Published 1988. Includes: general correspondence, some with Stein & Day, publishers of the book in the U.S.; 2 different proofs of the Leo Cooper dust jacket and a marked copy of the Stein & Day dust jacket; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1984-1988
- LC A/2/471/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hitler's legions : the German army order of battle, World War II' by Samuel M Mitcham  
Published 1988. Correspondence/memoranda regarding Book club Associates order for this title.  
1 folder (7 items)  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/472 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Our enemies the French : being an account of the war fought between the French & the British, Syria 1941' by Anthony Mockler  
Published 1976. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; map sketches; draft biographical note; copies of the dust jacket; reviews; copy of the contract.  
1 folder  
1972-1982
- LC A/2/473 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Suffolk Regiment (the 12th Regiment of Foot)' by Gutherie Moir  
Published 1969. Includes: general correspondence; specimen pages; reviews; photographic plate (negative).  
1 folder  
1969-1977
- LC A/2/474 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Shenton of Singapore : governor and prisoner of war' by Brian Montgomery  
Published 1984 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; typescript synopsis; draft Introduction; publicity notes; photographs.  
1 folder  
1981-1984

- LC A/2/475/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Who sank the Sydney?' by Michael Montgomery  
Published 1983. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; map artwork; typescript synopsis; newscuttings (photocopies); illustration proofs; reader's report by A.J. Smithers.  
1 folder  
1982-1985
- LC A/2/475/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Who sank the Sydney?' by Michael Montgomery  
Published 1983. Publicity file. Includes: newscuttings; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1982-1983
- LC A/2/475/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Who sank the Sydney?' by Michael Montgomery  
Published 1983. 1 letter to the author regarding reverted right from penguin Australia back to Le cooper.  
1 item  
1989
- LC A/2/476 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The bitter end' by William Moore  
Not published. General correspondence, some with the author; copy of a 1st draft of an article for 'War monthly' on which 'The bitter end' would be based; typescript outline of the book; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1975-1978
- LC A/2/477 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Dictionary of Military Biography' by William Moore  
Correspondence with Paragon publishers regarding an updated edition of the book.  
3 items  
1988
- LC A/2/478 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Durham Light Infantry : (the 68th and 106th Regiments of Foot)' by William Moore  
Published 1975. General correspondence including with the author; copies of the dust jacket; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1968-1976

- LC A/2/479/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gas attack! : chemical warfare 1915-18 and afterwards' by William Moore Published 1987. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photographs; draft blurb; map proofs; photograph of dust jacket front cover; publicity notes; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1985-1987
- LC A/2/479/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gas attack! : chemical warfare 1915-18 and afterwards' by William Moore Published 1987. Includes: correspondence, some with the author; author's typescript notes on regional connections/ interests used in publicity notes (and drafts of corresponding publicity notes).  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/479/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gas attack! : chemical warfare 1915-18 and afterwards' by William Moore Published 1987. Includes: correspondence with publishers who are offered the book for publication.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/480/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The long way round : an escape through Occupied France' by William Moore Published 1986. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author and with Richard Broad; publicity notes; typescript/holograph lists of corrections.  
1 folder  
1983-1987
- LC A/2/480/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The long way round : an escape through Occupied France' by William Moore Published 1986. Includes: correspondence regarding dust jacket orders and 1 letter from Richard Broad.  
1 folder  
1986
- LC A/2/480/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The long way round : an escape through Occupied France' by William Moore Published 1986. Includes: publicity related correspondence; draft publicity notes; publicity notes; photograph of dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1986

- LC A/2/481 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Panzer Bait : with the third royal tank regiment 1939-1945' by William Moore  
Published 1991. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; illustrations proofs; Advance Information Sheets; proof of dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1988-1992
- LC A/2/482 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'See how they ran  
Published 1970. Includes: some correspondence; dust jacket designs; photographs; production correspondence and estimates.  
1 folder  
1971-1977
- LC A/2/483 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The thin yellow line' by William Moore  
Published 1974. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; dust jacket design sketch; copy of the dust jacket; transcript of BBC radio programme 'Bookcase' featuring an interview with William Moore; separate envelope of reviews.  
2 folders  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/484/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A wood called Bournon : the cover-up after Cambrai, 1917' by William Moore  
Published 1988. Includes: general correspondence; map artwork; photographs; marked proof of the dust jacket; reader's report.  
1 folder  
1987-1989
- LC A/2/484/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A wood called Bournon : the cover-up after Cambrai, 1917' by William Moore  
Published 1988. Production file. Includes; production correspondence and estimates; proofs and copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/484/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A wood called Bournon : the cover-up after Cambrai, 1917' by William Moore  
Published 1988. Correspondence with publishers who are offered the book for publication; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/485/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Cruising and

- ocean racing' by James Moore  
Originally published by Seeley Service 1933 as part of the  
Lonsdale Library. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
Douglas Phillips-Birt who are revising the book; typescript of  
Chapter forty-three; copy of 'Cruising Association Bulletin'  
December 1970.  
1 folder  
1956-1970
- LC A/2/485/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Cruising and  
ocean racing' by James Moore  
Originally published by Seeley Service 1933 as part of the  
Lonsdale Library. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
contributors to the book; copy of 'Electronic instruments and  
computers for sailing yachts' by R.N.B. Gatehouse;  
1 folder  
1967-1970
- LC A/2/485/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Cruising and  
ocean racing  
Originally published by Seeley Service 1933 as part of the  
Lonsdale Library. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
contributors to the book.  
1 folder  
1971-1978
- LC A/2/486 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Doctor in chains'  
by George Moreton  
Published by Howard Baker 1970 and Corgi 1980. Includes:  
general correspondence, much with the author's literary agent  
Christopher Portway; copy of the Howard Baker dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC A/2/487 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Soldier  
Women' by Vivien Morgan  
Not published. Includes: correspondence with the author; copy  
of the contract between the author and The Oregon Press;  
typescript synopsis; reader's report by Michael Glover.  
1 folder  
1984-1986
- LC A/2/488 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Enter the SAS :  
the Special Air Service and the Malayan Emergency' by Eric  
Morris and Alan Hoe

- Published 1994. Correspondence with literary agent A.D. Peters & Co regarding the contract.  
1 folder (7 items)  
1987
- LC A/2/489 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'On the golf tour : a journeyman professional's story' by Don Mosey and Ian Mosey  
Published by Methuen 1989. Correspondence with W.W.Norton & Co. who are offered the book for publication.  
3 items  
1989
- LC A/2/490 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Foreign body in the eye : a memoir of the Foreign Service old and new' by Charles Mott-Radclyffe  
Published 1975. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author and some with literary agents Curtis Brown Ltd; copies of the dust jacket; specimen pages; draft blurb; author's publicity form; reviews; prints of dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1973-1980
- LC A/2/491 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The King's Shropshire Light Infantry : (the 53rd/85th Regiment of Foot)' by John Mouldale  
Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; order form.  
1 folder  
1971-1980
- LC A/2/492 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Marines' by J.L. Moulton  
Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; dust jacket proofs and negative of front cover image.  
1 folder  
1970-1981
- LC A/2/493 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Anthology of Prisoner of War series' by Michael Moynihan  
File relating to the prisoner of war series edited by Michael Moynihan. Includes: general correspondence, some with Michael Morynihan; 1 letter from David Dimbleby and 1 from dust jacket designer Brian Librani; copy of the dust jacket for

- 'Black bread and barbed war' edited by Moynihan; artwork designs for 'Black bread and barbed wire'; specimen pages; Advance Information sheet.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/494/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'God on our side' by Michael Moynihan  
Published 1983 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; publishing proposal form; typescript first draft of a book on Arnhem/escape reminiscence by Godfrey Freeman provided by publishers Buchan & Enright; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1982-1985
- LC A/2/494/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'God on our side' by Michael Moynihan  
Published 1983 in association with Secker & Warburg. Publicity file. Includes: correspondence; copy of the dust jacket' author's publicity form.  
1 folder  
1983-1985
- LC A/2/494/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'God on our side' by Michael Moynihan  
Published 1983 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes: correspondence, some with the author particularly regarding issues with the Imperial War Museum's copyright policy.  
1 folder  
1980-1982
- LC A/2/495 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'War correspondent' by Michael Moynihan  
Published 1994. includes: general correspondence, much with the author; newscuttings (photocopies).  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/496 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The King's African rifles : a study in the military history of East and Central Africa, 1890-1914' by H Moyse-Bartlett  
File relating to the possible re-publication of this title in the Famous Regiments Series, first published by Gale & Polden 1956. Includes: correspondence with the author and literary agents Curtis Brown Ltd; dust jacket artwork and printing plates.

- 1 folder  
1971-1981
- LC A/2/497 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Louis Edward Nolan and his influence on the British cavalry' by H Moyse-Bartlett  
Published 1971. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author and some with his agents Curtis Brown Ltd; reviews; specimen case; copies of the dust jacket (2 different designs/editions).  
1 folder  
1970-1976
- LC A/2/498 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The art of winning wars' by James Mrazek  
Published 1970. includes; general correspondence, some with the author; copy of the Walker & Co. dust jacket; reviews; typescript transcript of 'Talking about books' radio program which is featured in the program.  
1 folder  
1969-1971
- LC A/2/499 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The march to Magdala : the Abyssinian War of 1868' by Frederick Myatt  
Published 1970 Includes: general correspondence, some with the author, some with Brian Bond who read the manuscript for Cooper; prints of dust jacket front cover; photographs; reviews.  
1 folder  
1969-1976
- LC A/2/500 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Berkshire Regiment (the 49th/66th Regiment of Foot)  
Published by Hamish Hamilton 1986. As part of Famous regiments series. Includes: correspondence; draft Introduction by Brian Horrocks; envelope of photographs.  
1 folder  
1968-1979
- LC A/2/501 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Among friends : the Scots Guards 1956-1993' by Murray Naylor  
Published 1995. includes: general correspondence, some with the author; map proofs; New Book Information sheets.  
1 folder  
1994-1995
- LC A/2/502 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'captain Blossom : recollections of his struggle against the Third Reich and the

- British Army' by Michael Nelson  
Published 1973. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; proof of the dust jacket; reviews of 'Captain Blossom' and 'Captain Blossom soldiers on'.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/503      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Captain Blossom soldiers on : or run away, someone's coming' by Michael Nelson  
Published 1976. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author and some with his agent Peter Janson-Smith; typescript outline of the book; original dust jacket artwork for 'Captain Blossom' by Catherine Bradbury; copies of the dust jacket;  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC A/2/504      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The story of Changi, Singapore' by David Nelson  
Published by Changi Publication Co. 1974. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; proof of the Changi dust jacket; Cooper specimen cases; production correspondence and estimates.  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC A/2/505/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Cheerful sacrifice : the Battle of Arras, 1917' by Jonathon Nicholls  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; map proofs; reader's report by Hugh Popham; editor's report; draft blurb; Advance Information Sheets; proofs of dust jacket front cover; Advance Information Sheets for re-issue.  
1 folder  
1988-1992
- LC A/2/505/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Cheerful sacrifice : the Battle of Arras, 1917' by Jonathon Nicholls  
Published 1990. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; specimen cases; copy of the dust jacket; illustration proofs; draft Foreword.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/506      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Aristide : the story of Roger Landes' by David D Nicolson

- Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copy of the contract; Advance Information Sheets; map proofs.  
1 folder  
1992-1995
- LC A/2/507 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Luftwaffe over the North : episodes in an air war 1939-1943' by Bill Norman  
Published 1993. Includes: correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; map proofs and artwork; draft blurb.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/508 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'War wings over the north' by Bill Norman  
Not published under this title - possibly published as 'Luftwaffe over the north' (see LC A/2/507). Includes: general correspondence about the proposed book, some with the author; typescript of 'A spitfire pilot's sea adventure' by Bill Norman.  
1 folder  
1992
- LC A/2/509/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Eagles high : the 50th anniversary of the Battle of Britain' by Peter North  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author (copies) and some with Wordwright Books who co-produced the book with Leo Cooper; illustration proofs; proof of the dust jacket; typescript outlines of the book.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC A/2/509/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Eagles high : the 50th anniversary of the Battle of Britain' by Peter North  
Published 1990. Includes: correspondence, some with Wordwright Books who co-produced the book with Leo Cooper; illustration and text proofs; copy of The Sunday Times Battle of Britain 50th anniversary souvenir supplement.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC A/2/509/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Eagles high : the

- 50th anniversary of the Battle of Britain' by Peter North  
Published 1990. Includes 1 letter from Wordwright Books, co-  
producers of the book with Leo Cooper; text proofs; final  
running order of page spreads.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC A/2/509/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Eagles high : the  
50th anniversary of the Battle of Britain' by Peter North  
Published 1990. Correspondence with Crown Publishers who are  
offered the book for publication.  
3 items  
1989
- LC A/2/510 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Red Devils :  
the story of the British airborne forces' by Geoffrey Gordon  
Norton  
Published 1973. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author and his agent Bolt & Watson Ltd and some with  
Airbourne Forces Museum; copy of 'Pegasus: the journal of  
airborne forces' Autumn 1968; proofs; photographs of the  
author.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/511/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Red Devils :  
from Bruneval to the Falklands' by Geoffrey Gordon Norton  
Published 1984 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes:  
general correspondence, some with the author; publicity notes;  
photograph of dust jacket front cover; copy of 'Pegasus: journal  
of the parachute regiment & airbourne forces' August 1984;  
order forms;  
1 folder  
1983-1986
- LC A/2/511/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Red Devils :  
from Bruneval to the Falklands' by Geoffrey Gordon Norton  
Published 1984 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes:  
some correspondence; order forms; draft publicity note;  
publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1984-1986
- LC A/2/511/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Red Devils :  
from Bruneval to the Falklands' by Geoffrey Gordon Norton

- Published 1984 in association with Secker & Warburg.  
Correspondence, mostly with literary agents Watson, Little  
limited regarding a deal with Arrow Books to publish a  
paperback edition.  
8 items  
1987
- LC A/2/512 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Emperor's  
Chambermaids : the story of the 14th/20th King's Hussars' by  
L.B. Oatts  
Published by Ward Lock 1973 and remaining stock distributed by  
Cooper 1976/1977. Includes correspondence regarding orders  
and the agreement to take over the stock.  
1 folder  
1976-1977
- LC A/2/513 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Highland Light  
Infantry : the (71st H.L.I. and 74th Highlanders)' by L.B. Oatts  
Published 1969 Includes: general correspondence; regimental  
quick march card; draft Introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks.  
1 folder  
1969-1975
- LC A/2/514/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Pill boxes on the  
Western Front : a guide to the design, construction and use of  
concrete pill boxes, 1914-1918' by Peter Oldham  
Published 1995. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; New Book Information Sheets; photographs.  
1 folder  
1993-1995
- LC A/2/514/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Pill boxes on the  
Western Front : a guide to the design, construction and use of  
concrete pill boxes, 1914-1918' by Peter Oldham  
Published 1995. File of photographs and draft captions.  
1 folder  
c.1994-1995
- LC A/2/515 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Tokko  
Tai (Japan's Seaborne Suicide Weapons)' by Richard O'Neil  
Contracted for but not published with Leo Cooper. Includes:  
general correspondence, some with the author; dusty jacket  
artwork; typescript synopsis for the book with the working title  
'The ocean shakers'; photographs; author's publicity form.  
1 folder  
1974-1979

- LC A/2/516 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ready for sea' by H.K. Oram  
Published by Seeley Service 1974. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; copies of the dust jacket; map artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1981
- LC A/2/517 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Homes for heroes : a study of the evolution of British public housing, 1915-1921' by Laurence F Orbach  
Published by Seeley Service 1977. Includes: correspondence, mainly with the author; Advance Information Sheets; review.  
1 folder  
1976-1980
- LC A/2/518 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Schneider Trophy : a personal account of high-speed flying and the winning of the Schneider Trophy' by A.H. Orlebar  
Published by Seeley Service 1933. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author, mostly with The Riverside Press Ltd regarding production of the book; proof pages; blueprint of 'Record of test flights at Calshot'.  
1 folder  
1933 (-1976)
- LC A/2/519/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The escaping habit' by Joseph Orna  
Published 1975. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author, some concerning film rights; copy of the dust jacket; reviews; contract; rewriting by Hugh Popham; reader's report.  
1 folder  
1973-1980
- LC A/2/519/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The escaping habit' by Joseph Orna  
Published 1986. File relating to new edition of the book.  
Includes; correspondence concerning rights; Advance Information Sheets; copies of the dust jacket; photograph of the author; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1985-1988
- LC A/2/519/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The escaping habit' by Joseph Orna

- Published 1986. Includes 1 letter from the author; publicity notes; photograph of the author.  
1 folder (5 items)  
(c.1983)-1985
- LC A/2/520 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Dambuster : a life of Guy Gibson, VC, DSO\*, DFC\*' by Susan Ottoway  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, much with Aston publications Ltd and some with the author; draft blurb; illustration proofs; New Book Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/521 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Rhodesian African Rifles' by Christopher Owen  
Published 1970. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; specimen pages; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1969-1979
- LC A/2/522 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Battle of wits : a history of psychology & deception in modern warfare' by David Owen  
Published 1978. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author, some regarding royalty payments and foreign rights; author's publicity form; copies of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/523 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hougoumont : the key to victory at Waterloo' by Julian Paget and Derek Saunders  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; map proofs; Advance Information Sheets; draft blurb; signed contract; photographs of the author.  
1 folder  
1991-1993
- LC A/2/524/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Wellington's Peninsular War : battles and battlefields' by Julian Paget  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; Advance Information Sheets for first edition and

- 1992 reprint; typescript review by J.N.P.Watson; reviews; proofs of dust jacket front cover; copies of the dust jacket for 'Hougumont' by Julian Paget.  
1 folder  
1987-1992
- LC A/2/524/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Wellington's Peninsular War : battles and battlefields' by Julian Paget Published 1990. Map artwork file. Includes: some correspondence with the author; map artwork and proofs; illustration lists; Index proofs.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/2/524/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Wellington's Peninsular War : battles and battlefields' by Julian Paget Published 1990. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; correspondence with the author; map and illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC A/2/524/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Wellington's Peninsular War : battles and battlefields' by Julian Paget Published 1990. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket; specimen case.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/524/5 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Wellington's Peninsular War : battles and battlefields' by Julian Paget Published 1990. correspondence with Hippocrene Books who are offered the book for publication/distribution in the U.S.  
3 items  
1989
- LC A/2/525 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'History of the Regiment of Artillery, Indian Army' by D.K. Palit and Y.B. Gulati Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; typescript synopsis and chapter headings; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1978

- LC A/2/526 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Into Battle: A Seventeen-Year-Old Joins Kitchener's Army' by E.W. Parker 1994 reissue. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author's son Ian Parker; New Book Information sheets; proofs of the dust jacket front cover; draft biographical note; corrected draft introduction by John Terraine.  
1 folder  
1994
- LC A/2/527 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Fine angling for coarse fish' by Eric Parker et al  
Published by Seeley Service 1930. General correspondence.  
1 folder  
1971-1977
- LC A/2/528/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'British battleships : "Warrior" 1860 to "Vanguard" 1950 : a history of design, construction and armament' by Oscar Parkes  
Published 1957, 1970, 1973. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; illustration proofs; an advance prospectus of 'British battleships' (c.1955).  
1 folder  
1953-1979
- LC A/2/528/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'British battleships : "Warrior" 1860 to "Vanguard" 1950 : a history of design, construction and armament' by Oscar Parkes  
Published 1990. Correspondence relating to the 1990 edition of this book. Includes: general correspondence, some with literary agents Curtis Brown & John Farquharson; copies of the original dust jacket marked up and a copy of the new Leo Cooper dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/528/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'British battleships : "Warrior" 1860 to "Vanguard" 1950 : a history of design, construction and armament' by Oscar Parkes  
Published 1990. Production correspondence and estimates for 1990 edition of the book published by the Naval Institute Press and Leo Cooper. Includes dust jacket proofs of both editions and copies of the Cooper dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/528/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'British battleships

- : "Warrior" 1860 to "Vanguard" 1950 : a history of design,  
construction and armament' by Oscar Parkes  
Published 1990. Correspondence with Naval Institute Press,  
publishers of the book in the U.S. Includes production  
instructions.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/529 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The animals Noah  
forgot' by Banjo Patterson  
Published 1982 with Arlington Books. General correspondence,  
mostly with Arlington Books.  
1 folder  
1981-1983
- LC A/2/530 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal  
Northumberland Fusiliers (the 5th Regiment of Foot)' by Basil  
Peacock  
Published 1970. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; typescript draft Chapter 1; typescript draft  
Introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; order form; photographs;  
sheet music for Blaydon Races March.  
1 folder  
1967-1977
- LC A/2/531 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tinker's mufti :  
memoirs of a part-time soldier' by Basil Peacock  
Published by Seeley Service 1974. Includes: general  
correspondence, some with the author; prints of the dust jacket  
front cover; copies of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/532 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Man who  
started the War' by Gunter Peis  
Published by Odhams Press 1960. Includes: general  
correspondence regarding proposed publication, some with the  
author; copy of typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1987-1989
- LC A/2/533/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of '1815 - the armies  
at Waterloo' by Ugo Pericoli. With supplementary text by  
Michael Glover and an introduction by Elizabeth Longford

- Published 1973 by Seeley Service. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with Michael Glover and Elizabeth Longford; copies of the Sphere paperback cover; proof of the dust jacket; reviews; brass for case spine.  
1 folder  
1971-1981
- LC A/2/533/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of '1815 - the armies at Waterloo' by Ugo Pericoli.  
Published 1973. Includes: general correspondence, mostly with publishers and some related to the production of the book.  
1 folder  
1973-1981
- LC A/2/533/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of '1815 - the armies at Waterloo' by Ugo Pericoli.  
Published 1973. Production file of production correspondence and estimates.  
1 folder  
1971-1973
- LC A/2/534 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Boy in the Blitz' by Colin Perry  
Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copy of dust jacket and reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1978
- LC A/2/535 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Greek liaison' by Peter Prince of Greece & Denmark  
Not published. Includes: correspondence, some with the author; printing estimates.  
  
1976-1978
- LC A/2/536 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire regiment' by G.W.H. Peters  
Published? Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copy of 'The wasp: the journal of the 16th foot' April 1925; Regimental quick march for 1st East Anglian Regiment music card.  
1 folder  
1967-1975
- LC A/2/537 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tornado Down' by John Peters and John Nichol  
Published by Michael Joseph 1992. Includes; promotional

- leaflets; publicity note.  
1 folder  
1992
- LC A/2/538 Correspondence relating to the proposed series of books of historical 'Ips' by Charles Petrie' by Charles Petrie  
Book proposals but never published. Includes manuscript chapter by Petrie, 'If the British has held Pensacola in 1782' and 'Without the tudors' by Douglas Woodruff.  
1 folder  
1971-1972
- LC A/2/539 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Horses in our blood' by Greta Phillips  
Published by Turf Newspapers Ltd 1974 and distributed by Leo Cooper. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and Turf Newspapers Ltd reviews, dust jacket ozalids; dummy dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC A/2/540 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Détente' by Otto Pick and Julian Critchley  
Contracted for but not published. Includes: correspondence, some with the authors; completed author's publicity forms.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/541 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The bandits of Cisterna' by Bill Pickering and Alan Hart  
Published 1991. Includes correspondence, some with the authors; drafts of the contract; typescript 'Synopsis of remaining chapters'; typescript biographical note; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1989-1991
- LC A/2/542/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps' by Juliet Piggot  
Published 1990 (second edition). Includes: general correspondence, some with the author [Juliet Wood];

- photographs; Advance Information Sheets; draft contract; copies of the paperback cover; copy of 'The gazette: Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps Association' 1981-2; copy of typescript 'A short history of the army nursing service'.  
1 folder  
1985-1989
- LC A/2/542/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps' by Juliet Piggott Published 1990 (second edition). Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; marked proof and copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/542/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps' by Julie Piggott Published 1990 (second edition). 1 letter from Walker and Company who are interested in publishing the book in the U.S.  
1 folder (1 item)  
1988
- LC A/2/542/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps' by Julie Piggott Published 1990 (second edition). Includes: general correspondence, much with the author Juliet Wood; orders forms; proof of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder (1 item)  
1988
- LC A/2/543 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hospital ships and ambulance trains' by J.H. Plumridge Published by Seeley Service 1975. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; order forms.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/544 Pure Poett : the memoirs of General Sir Nigel Poett' by Nigel Poett  
Published 1991. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; proof of the dust jacket; illustration proofs; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder

1990-1991

LC A/2/545 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Red spy at night : a true story of espionage and seduction behind the iron curtain' by Helga Pohl-Wannenmacher. Translated by Rena Wilson  
Published 1978. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with translator Rena Wilson; copies of 'Titbits' magazine which serialised the book; reviews.  
1 folder  
1974-1979

LC A/2/546 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The giraffe has a long neck' by Jacques Poirier and translated by John Brownjohn  
Published 1995. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author and translator; proof of the dust jacket front cover; New Book Information Sheets; illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1994-1995

LC A/2/547 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Mutiny for the cause : the story of the revolt of Ireland's "Devil's Own" in British India' by Sam Pollock  
Published 1969. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; specimen pages; illustration proofs; copies of the dust jacket; typescript synopses as originally entitled 'Godly Godrunner' and 'The big gun-running'; draft contract  
1 folder  
1968-1991

LC A/2/548/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Course for disaster : from Scapa Flow to the River Kwai' by Richard Pool  
Published 1987. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; draft contract; reader's report by Michael Glover.  
1 folder  
1986-1988

LC A/2/548/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Course for disaster : from Scapa Flow to the River Kwai' by Richard Pool  
Published 1987. Includes: correspondence with authors who are offered the book for publication.  
1 folder  
1987-1988

LC A/2/548/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Course for

- disaster : from Scapa Flow to the River Kwai' by Richard Pool  
Published 1987. Includes some correspondence with the author  
and his comments on the typescript and blurb; notes from proof  
reader Judi Hayter; map proofs; draft blurb.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/549 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Armed merchant  
cruisers' by Kenneth Poolman  
Published 1985. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; map artwork and proofs; draft blurb; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC A/2/549/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Armed merchant  
cruisers' by Kenneth Poolman  
Published 1985. Includes: publicity related correspondence  
relating to both 'Armed merchant cruisers' and 'Escort carrier';  
photographs and negatives; order forms for 'Escort carrier'.  
1 folder  
1983-1986
- LC A/2/550 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Escort carrier :  
HMS Vindex at war' by Kenneth Poolman  
Published 1983 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes:  
general correspondence, much with the author; typescript  
synopses; transcription of Admiral Percy Gick's Vindex tape;  
order forms; reviews; copies of 'Wings: the magazine of the  
Aviation Book Club' Summer 1983, which features 'Escort carrier'  
as the Editor's choice.  
1 folder  
1980-1984
- LC A/2/551/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'F.A.N.Y. : the  
story of the Women's Transport Service, 1907-1984' by Hugh  
Popham  
Published 1984. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
the author and some with Women's Transport Service (F.A.N.Y.);  
bundle of order forms and related correspondence; typescript  
Introduction written and signed by HRH Princess Anne; dust  
jacket proof; editorial notes by proof reader Judi Hayter;  
typescript draft of Chapter two; copies of line sketches;  
typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1982-1985
- LC A/2/552 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Into wind : a

- history of British naval flying' by Hugh Popham  
Published 1969 by Hamish Hamilton. Leo Cooper later bought remaining copies and distributed. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; a copy of The Fleet Air Arm Museum and the Shuttleworth Collection commemorative booklet 1914-1974.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/553 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Sea flight : a Fleet Air Arm pilot's story  
Published by Futura Publications 1974. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author.  
1 folder  
1971-1976
- LC A/2/554 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's) : (the 13th Regiment of Foot)' by Hugh Popham  
Published by Hamish Hamilton 1968 as part of the Famous regiments series. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with The Dorset Regiment Association; order form.  
1 folder  
1967-1981
- LC A/2/555 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Dorset Regiment: the 39th/54th Regiment of Foot.' by Hugh Popham  
Published by Leo Cooper 1970. Includes: general correspondence; draft Introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; music card for the regimental quick march for The Devonshire an Dorset Regiment.  
1 folder  
1974-1978
- LC A/2/556 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Memoirs of an academic Old Contemptible' by Donald Portway  
Published 1971. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; map artwork; copy of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1976

- LC A/2/557 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A testimony to courage : the regimental history of the Ulster Defence Regiment' by John Potter  
Published 2001, Leo Cooper, Barnsley. Correspondence regarding a proposed history of the Ulster Defence Regiment including 2 letters from John Potter.  
1 folder (9 items)
- LC A/2/558 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Buller : a scapegoat? : a life of General Sir Redvers Buller 1839-1908' by Geoffrey Powell  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1992-1994
- LC A/2/559 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'A Commentary on the Battle of Arnhem' by Geoffrey Powell  
Typescript of proposed book on Arnhem based on lecture given at RUSI to be published 1979. Includes a letter from Harry A. Bulhof.  
1 folder  
c.1979
- LC A/2/560 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Devil's birthday : the bridges to Arnhem,1944  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; draft blurb; draft preface to the new edition by the author.  
1 folder  
1992
- LC A/2/561/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Green Howards : the 19th regiment of foot' by Geoffrey Powell and Hugh Popham  
Published 1983 by Secker & Warburg as part of the Famous regiments series. Later published by Leo Cooper Barnsley 2002.  
Includes: general correspondence, some with Geoffrey Powell, some with members of the Green Howards; copy of typescript of 'The legions and their officers'; music sheet for the regimental quick march for The Green Howards.  
1 folder  
1968-1978
- LC A/2/561/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Green

- Howards : the 19th regiment of foot' by Geoffrey Powell and  
Hugh Popham  
Published 1983 by Secker & Warburg as part of the Famous  
regiments series. Later published by Leo Cooper Barnsley 2002.  
Includes: general correspondence, some with Geoffrey Powell;  
publicity notes; a copy of 'The history of The Green Howards';  
spare contract; page proofs; proof of dust jacket front cover;  
draft blurb; typescript pages.  
1 folder  
1979-1983
- LC A/2/562 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Kandyan  
Wars : the British army in Ceylon, 1803-1818' by Geoffrey Powell  
Published 1973. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author and some with The Shoe String Press, publishers of  
the book in the U.S.; copies of the Cooper and K.V.G. (K.V.G. de  
Silva & Sons, Ceylon) dust jackets; reviews.  
1 folder  
1969-1979
- LC A/2/563 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Men at Arnhem'  
by Geoffrey Powell and Tom Angus  
Published 1976 under the pseudonym of Tom Angus. Includes;  
general correspondence, some with the author; typescript of  
final chapter; negative; copy of the dust jacket; copy of 'Pegasus:  
journal of October 1976; reviews.  
1 folder  
1973-1982
- LC A/2/564/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Plumer : the  
soldiers' general : a biography of Field-Marshal Viscount Plumer  
of Messines' by Geoffrey Powell  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; copy of the dust jacket; map proofs.  
1 folder  
1989-1991
- LC A/2/564/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Plumer : the  
soldiers' general : a biography of Field-Marshal Viscount Plumer  
of Messines' by Geoffrey Powell  
Published 1990. Production file. Includes; production  
correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket; ozalid  
illustration proofs.  
1 folder

1990

- LC A/2/565 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'India's paratroopers : (a history of the Parachute Regiment of India)' by K.C. Praval  
Published by Leo Cooper 1975. Includes: general correspondence, much with Thomson Press (India) Ltd, publishers of the book in India and some with the author; dust jacket artwork and proofs of the Thomson edition; reviews.

1971-1979

- LC A/2/566 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The navies of the American Revolution' by Antony Preston and David Lyon  
Published by Leo Cooper 1975 for Bison Books Ltd. Includes: general correspondence, some with Laurence Orbach at Bison Books; copy of the Prentice Hall dust jacket; reviews.

1 folder

1974-1977

- LC A/2/567 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A pony to love' by Christine Pullein-Thompson  
Published by Pan Books 1975 and Severn in 1978 (distributed by Hutchinson). Includes: correspondence, mostly with Pan Books; typescript pages with corrections.

1 folder

1975-1976

- LC A/2/568 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Call to arms' by General Sir Howard Pyman  
Published 1971. Includes: general correspondence; dust jacket proof; reviews.

1 folder

1969-1979

- LC A/2/569 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Prelude to fame : an account of the early life of Napoleon up to the Battle of Montenotte' by Bertram Ratcliffe  
Published by Frederick Warne 1981. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; draft blurb and acknowledgment; draft contract; typescript synopsis; maps of Toulon and Riviera Ligure.

1 folder

1978-1980

LC A/2/570 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Correspondence relating to the publication of 'God and the great commanders' by Peter Reese  
Contracted for but not cancelled by Leo Cooper. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; signed contract; reader's report by General Cliff Kinvig.  
1 folder  
1991-1993

LC A/2/571 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Homecoming heroes : an account of the reassimilation of British military personnel into civilian life' by Peter Reese  
Published 1991. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; reviews, advance information sheet, correspondence discussing titles, draft agreement.  
1 folder  
1987-1992

LC A/2/572/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Our sergeant : The story of the Corps of Commissionaires' by Peter Reese  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; proof and copies of the dust jacket; dust jacket design artwork; Advance Information Sheets; publicity notes; order forms; photographic slide.  
1 folder  
1975-1988

LC A/2/572/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Our sergeant : The story of the Corps of Commissionaires' by Peter Reese  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes; order forms; draft blurb; publicity notes; negative.  
1 folder  
1986-1987

LC A/2/573 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Last on the list' by Miles Reid  
Published 1974 by Cooper. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; prints of dust jacket front cover; Advance Information Sheets; copies of the dust jackets, map and jacket artwork; negatives; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1979

- LC A/2/574            Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Welsh Guards' by John Retallack  
Published with Frederick Warne 1981. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; proofs of the dust jacket; order forms; draft blurb; copy of agreement.  
1 folder  
1980-1981
- LC A/2/575            Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Lost Command, The' by Alistair Revie  
Published 1972 by Corgi and 1971 by David Bruce and Watson Ltd. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author's agent Murray Pollinger Ltd and some with The Military Book Society; copy of the Military Book Society dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1974-1976
- LC A/2/576            Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Watercolour painting' by Rich?  
Includes: correspondence regarding purchasing this out of print title, originally published 1918.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/577            Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Fighting spirit : a study of psychological factors in war' by F.M. Richards  
Published 1978. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copy of the dust jacket; reviews; photographs; typescript synopsis; draft acknowledgments; authors notes of suggestions by Tom Hartman (editor); completed author's publicity form; holograph notes on 'some homosexual Generals'.  
1 folder  
1976-1980
- LC A/2/578/1           Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Fighter pilot : a personal record of the campaign in France' by Paul Richey  
Published 1989/1990 by Cooper. Includes; general correspondence, much with the author; copies of the Janes and Leo Cooper dust jackets; photographic slide of the dust jacket front cover; newscuttings.

- 1 folder  
1987-1991
- LC A/2/578/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Fighter pilot : a personal record of the campaign in France' by Paul Richey Published 1989/1990 by Cooper. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; proofs and copies of the dust jacket; specimen case.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/578/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Fighter pilot : a personal record of the campaign in France' by Paul Richey Published 1989/1990 by Cooper. 1 letter to Random Century who are to publish a paperback edition of the book.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC A/2/579 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Chemical soldiers : British gas warfare in World War I' by Donald Richter Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; proofs of dust jacket front cover; copy of the University Press of Kansas dust jacket for the U.S. edition.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/580 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Cheshire Regiment, The' by B.L. Rigby Planned publication in association with The Cheshire Regiment which was eventually cancelled. Includes: correspondence with the author, The Cheshire Regiment and also with Jack Barlow who also submitted sample chapters of a book about the Cheshire Regiment.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/581 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The 8.15 to war : memoirs of a Desert Rat; El Alamein, Wadi Halfa, Tunis, Salerno, Garigliano, Normandy and Holland' by Peter Roach Published 1982. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; typescript manuscript with corrections; map of Normandy; draft of the preface, foreword and blurb; order form.  
1 folder

1982-1983

LC A/2/582 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Anzac and Empire : the tragedy and glory of Gallipoli' by John Robertson  
Published 1990. Includes: correspondence relating to production and distribution, particularly with Mead & Beckett, publishers of the book in Australia; Advance Information Sheets; proofs of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989-1990

LC A/2/583 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Bloody Eleventh : history of the Devonshire Regiment. Vol.1 , 1685-1815' by Colonel R.E.R. Robinson  
Published by Devonshire and Dorset Regiment 1988.  
Correspondence, some with the author.  
1 folder  
1982

LC A/2/584/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Last post : an Indian army memoir' by E.W. Robinson-Horley  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1985. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; reader's report by A.J. Smither; manuscript (typescript); order forms; proofs and copy of the dust jacket; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1983-1985

LC A/2/584/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Last post : an Indian army memoir' by E.W. Robinson-Horley  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1985. Includes: a little correspondence, some with the author; publicity notes; order forms; photographs of dust jacket front cover; drafts of publicity notes and order forms.  
1 folder  
1985-1986

LC A/2/585 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tattered banners : an autobiography' by Paul Rodzianko  
Published by Seeley Service 1938. Includes: correspondence, some with the author and some regarding a possible paperback deal to reprint the book; publicity note (original Seeley Service & Co edition).  
1 folder  
1973-1979

- LC A/2/586 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'British Infantry Regiment, The' by H.C.B. Rogers  
Not published with Cooper. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/587 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Artillery through the ages' by H.C.B. Rogers  
Published by Seeley 1971. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copies of the Military Book Society and Leo Cooper dust jackets; production correspondence and estimates; prints of dust jacket front cover; negatives; reviews.  
1 folder  
1970-1978
- LC A/2/588 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Mounted Troops of the British Army 1066-1945.' by H.C.B. Rogers  
Published by Seeley 1959. Includes; correspondence with the author; copy of the original Seeley dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1974-1978
- LC A/2/589 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tanks in battle' by H.C.B. Rogers  
Published by Seeley 1965. Includes: general correspondence, mostly regarding stock; copies of the dust jacket; reviews for 'Tanks in battle', 'Battles and Generals of the Civil War' and 'Weapons of the British soldier; prints of the dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC A/2/590 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Weapons of the British soldier' by H.C.B. Rogers  
Published by Seeley 1960. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; dust jacket design artwork; proof and copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1960-1979

- LC A/2/591 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A blazing torch or Trial of strength' by David Rolf  
Contract for but not published? Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; signed contract; Advance Information Sheets for 'Trial of strength' various typescript notes/amendments/additions to the manuscript.  
1 folder  
1988-1997
- LC A/2/592/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Prisoners of the Reich : Germany's captives 1939-1945' by David Rolf  
Published 1988. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; draft blurb; typescript outline for 'Lighting the torch' re-titled as 'Trial of strength' (see LC A/2/591); typescript chapter outline and synopsis.  
1 folder  
1986-1989
- LC A/2/592/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Prisoners of the Reich : Germany's captives 1939-1945' by David Rolf  
Published 1988. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; proof and copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/2/592/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of Prisoners of the Reich : Germany's captives 1939-1945' by David Rolf  
Published 1988. Includes: order and distribution correspondence; copies of the dust jacket; draft publicity note.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/593 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Dowty story. Part 2 , 1961-1971' by L.T.C. Rolt  
Published by Cooper 1973, the first part published by Newman Neame 1962. Includes: correspondence with the author's wife, Mrs Rolt; production correspondnce; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1972-1973
- LC A/2/594 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Banners of the King : the War of the Vendée, 1793-4' by Michael Ross

- Published by Seeley 1975. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copies and a proof of the dust jacket; typescript synopsis; reader's report of synopsis; reviews; photographs of dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/595      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Hunt for the Bismark, The' by G.A. Rotherham  
Not published. Includes: general correspondence, mostly with the author; typescript pages of corrections and additions from the author.  
1 folder  
1979-1980
- LC A/2/596      Correspondence relating to the publication of "'It's really quite safe!'" by G.A. Rotheram  
Published by Hangar Books 1986 and distributed in the U.K. by Leo Cooper. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; order form.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC A/2/597      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Church and school hymnal' by the Royal Society for the promotion of Christian Knowledge  
Correspondence with The Royal Society for the promotion of Christian Knowledge and William Clowes re. Church and school hymnal which was published by Seeley, Service & Co 1969 (and 1926). The correspondence is largely about orders and delivery of copies of the book. Includes a copy of the hymnal.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/598/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'F section, SOE : the Buckmaster networks' by Marcel Ruby and translated by Maurice J Buckmaster  
Published 1988. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with the translator Maurice J. Buckmaster; editorial notes by proofreader Judi Hayter; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1985-1989

- LC A/2/598/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'F section, SOE : the Buckmaster networks' by Marcel Ruby and translated by Maurice J Buckmaster  
Published 1988. Production file. Includes; production correspondence and estimates; proof and copies of the dust jacket; specimen case.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/598/3      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'F section, SOE : the Buckmaster networks' by Marcel Ruby and translated by Maurice J Buckmaster  
Published 1988. Correspondence with publishers who are offered the book for publication; Advance Information Sheet; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/2/599/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ten years of terrorism : collected views; Will the wells run dry? : report of a seminar held at the Royal United Services Institute in conjunction with the British Atlantic Committee in February 1978 entitled  
2 titles. Both published by Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies. 'Ten years of terrorism' published 1979. Also contains material re. Will the wells run dry? (not by Jenny Shaw). Includes: general correspondence, much with RUSI; draft preface; copies of the dust jacket for 'When will the wells run dry?'; artwork.  
1 folder  
1976-1979
- LC A/2/599/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ten years of terrorism : collected views' by RUSI and Jenny Shaw  
Published by RUSI 1979. includes: general correspondence, some with RUSI, Jenny Shaw and Crane, Russak & Company, distributors in the U.S.; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1978-1979

- LC A/2/600/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The man in the middle : a story of the Polish resistance, 1940-45' by Witold Sagajillo  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; reader's report by Hugh Popham; map artwork and proofs; copy of corrected typescript pages; map of Poland.  
1 folder  
1981-1984
- LC A/2/600/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The man in the middle : a story of the Polish resistance, 1940-45' by Witold Sagajillo  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Includes: some correspondence with the author; illustration/caption layouts.  
1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC A/2/600/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The man in the middle : a story of the Polish resistance, 1940-45' by Witold Sagajillo  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Publicity file. Includes: copies of advertisements for the book; brief comment sheets for radio interview with Witold Sagajillo; publicity notes; completed author publicity questionnaire.  
1 folder  
1984
- LC A/2/601 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'King of Kiriwina: the adventures of Sergeant Saville in the South Seas' by Gordon Saville and John Austin  
Published 1974. Includes: general correspondence, some with the authors; copies of the dust jacket; map artwork; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1977
- LC A/2/602/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Typhoon pilot' by Desmond Scott  
Published by Secker & Warburg as A Leo Cooper Book 1982. includes: general correspondence, some with the author; publicity notes; advertisement artwork.  
1 folder  
1980-1987
- LC A/2/602/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Typhoon pilot' by

- Desmond Scott  
Published by Secker & Warburg as A Leo Cooper Book 1982.  
Publicity file. Includes: correspondence, some with the author;  
typescript synopsis/chapter outline; completed author's publicity  
questionnaire; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1982
- LC A/2/602/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Typhoon pilot' by  
Desmond Scott  
Published by Secker & Warburg as A Leo Cooper Book 1982.  
Correspondence with Editions Belfond who are interested in  
publishing a French edition of the book.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/603 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Seatrout fishing'  
by Jock Scott, W.M. Shearer and Arthur E.J. Went  
Published 1969. Correspondence regarding orders for copies of  
the out of print book.  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC A/2/604/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battle at  
Sangshak, Burma, March 1944' by Harry Seaman  
Published 1989. Production file. Includes: production  
correspondence and estimates; proof of the dust jacket;  
specimen case.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/604/1-2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battle at  
Sangshak, Burma, March 1944' by Harry Seaman  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
the author; typescript book review; map proofs; draft foreword;  
holograph review of the book by Henry Lowe; draft contract;  
newscuttings (copies).  
1 folder  
1982-1990
- LC A/2/604/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battle at  
Sangshak, Burma, March 1944' by Harry Seaman  
Published 1989. correspondence with publishers offered the  
book for publication.

- 1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/605/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Trout farming handbook' by Drummond Sedgwick  
Published by Seeley Service 1973. Includes: correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1982
- LC A/2/605/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Trout farming handbook' by Drummond Sedgwick  
Published by Seeley Service 1973. Includes: correspondence with the author regarding a possible new edition.  
1 folder  
1982-1983
- LC A/2/606 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Franco Prussian War, The' by John Selby  
Cancelled following the author's death. Includes correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/607 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Rough Neck Kin' by A.V. Sellwood  
Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; typescript chapter outline; completed author's publicity form.  
1 folder  
1973-1979
- LC A/2/609 The heroes of Rimau : unravelling the mystery of one of World War II's most daring raids' by Lynetter Ramsay Silver and Tom Hall  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence, much with Sally Milner Publishing; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC A/2/610 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The United States Marines' by Edwin H Simmons  
Published 1974. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author and Viking Press, publishers of the book in the U.S.; photograph of the author; dummy dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder

1971-1982

LC A/2/611/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A Vatican lifeline : allied fugitives, aided by the Italian Resistance, foil the Gestapo in Nazi-occupied Rome, 1944' by William C Simpson  
Published 1995. Originally entitled 'Escape to Rome'. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; report by editor Bryan Watkins; typescript pages with corrections; draft contract; New Book Information sheets; photographs; illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1994-1995

LC A/2/611/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A Vatican lifeline : allied fugitives, aided by the Italian Resistance, foil the Gestapo in Nazi-occupied Rome, 1944' by William C Simpson  
Published 1995. Originally entitled 'Escape to Rome'. Photograph folders containing proposed photographs to be used in the book, captions and notes  
1 folder  
c.1994-1995

LC A/2/611/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A Vatican lifeline : allied fugitives, aided by the Italian Resistance, foil the Gestapo in Nazi-occupied Rome, 1944' by William C Simpson  
Published 1995. Originally entitled 'Escape to Rome'. Envelope containing revised typescript pages with attached letter from the author.  
1 folder  
1995

LC A/2/612 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The quiet operator' by John Simpson  
Published 1993. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; typescript synopsis; proof of dust jacket front cover; draft blurb; photographs; map artwork; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1992-1993

LC A/2/613 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Arnhem spearhead : a private soldier's story' by James Sims  
Published by Imperial War Museum 1978 and distributed by Seeley Service. Includes: Includes; general correspondence,

some with the Imperial War Museum and some with the author;  
copies of the dust jacket for 'A full life' by Brian Horrocks, 'The  
Corfu incident' by Eric Leggett, 'Bobs Kipling's General' by W.H.  
Hannah, 'With a machine gun to Cambrai' by George Coppard  
and 'Arnhem spearhead' by James Sims.

1 folder

1977-1979

LC A/2/614

Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Singapore: too  
little, too late : some aspects of the Malayan disaster in 1942' by  
Ivan Simson

Published 1970. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
the author; proof and copy of the Cooper dust jacket; dust jacket  
and map artwork; holograph author's preface; reviews.

1 folder

1969-1979

LC A/2/615

Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The life of a  
regiment : the history of the Gordon Highlanders. Vol.6: From  
1945 to 1970' by Christopher Sinclair-Stevenson

Published 1974. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; typescript sample chapter; copy of the dust jackets;  
order forms; title/author spine brass; draft blurb; specimen  
pages; map artwork; prints of dust jacket front cover.

1 folder

1967-1980

LC A/2/616

Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Escape from the  
rising sun : the incredible voyage of the 'Sederhana Djohanis'' by  
Ian Skidmore

Published 1973. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author and some correspondence with Lord Geoffrey  
Langford who is featured in the book and was involved in the  
editing process; reviews; copy of the dust jacket; prints of the  
dust jacket front cover; copy of the Futura paperback cover.

1 folder

1971-1979

- LC A/2/617 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The chalk-stream angler : sidelines, sidelights and reflections' by G.E.M Skues  
Published by Barry Surklock 1976. General correspondence with Barry Shurlock.  
1 folder  
1973-1977
- LC A/2/618 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A complete guide to oil painting' by Frank Slater  
Published by Seeley Service 1959. Correspondence regarding the out of print book.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/619 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Getting a likeness' by Frank Slater  
Published by Seeley Service 1953. Correspondence regarding the out of print book.  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC A/2/620 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Practical portrait painting' by Frank Slater  
Published by Seeley Service 1949. Correspondence regarding the out of print book.  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC A/2/621 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Arabian assignment' by David Smiley with Peter Kemp  
Published 1975. Includes: general correspondence, some with the authors; photographs; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/622 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The history of the Glider Pilot Regiment' by Calude Smith, illustrated by Alan Richards  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence some with the author: copies of the magazine of the glider Pilot Regimental Association' April 1990, December 1990; project blueprint; proofs of dust jacket front cover; draft blurb; newscuttings.  
1 folder  
1990-1992

- LC A/2/623/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Britain's brigade of Gurkhas : the 2nd K.E.O. Goorkha Rifles, the 6th Q.E.O. Gurkha Rifles, the 7th D.E.O. Gurkha Rifles and the 10th P.M.O. Gurkha Rifles' by E.D. Smith  
Published 1973 by Secker & Warburg as A Leo Cooper Book.  
Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photographs; typescript synopses for 'Bridge of death' and 'Battle for Salerno'; draft Introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; reviews.  
1 folder  
1968-1986
- LC A/2/623/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Britain's brigade of Gurkhas : the 2nd K.E.O. Goorkha Rifles, the 6th Q.E.O. Gurkha Rifles, the 7th D.E.O. Gurkha Rifles and the 10th P.M.O. Gurkha Rifles' by E.D. Smith  
Published 1973 by Secker & Warburg as A Leo Cooper Book. 1 letter to St martin's Press who are offered the book for publication.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/623/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Britain's brigade of Gurkhas : the 2nd K.E.O. Goorkha Rifles, the 6th Q.E.O. Gurkha Rifles, the 7th D.E.O. Gurkha Rifles and the 10th P.M.O. Gurkha Rifles' by E.D. Smith  
Published 1973 by Secker & Warburg as A Leo Cooper Book.  
Review file.
- LC A /2/624 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'East of Katmandu : the story of the 7th Duke of Edinburgh's Own Gurkha Rifles' by E.D. Smith  
Published 1976. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photograph; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1982
- LC A/2/625/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Johnny Gurkha : 'friends in the hills'' by E.D. Smith  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1985. Includes: general correspondnce, some with the author; publicity notes; completed author's publicity questionnaire; copies of the dust jacket.

- 1 folder  
1983-1985
- LC A/2/625/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Johnny Gurkha :  
'friends in the hills'' by E.D. Smith  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1985. Includes:  
general correspondence, some with the author; publicity notes;  
Advance information sheets.  
1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC A/2/626 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The movie  
addict's crossword puzzles' by Edward (Ted) Smith  
Published by Warne 1981 by Ted Smith. Includes: general  
correspondence, some with the author; draft contracts.  
1 folder  
1979-1981
- LC A/2/627 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Flower painting in  
water colour' by Marcella Smith  
Published 1955 by Seeley. Correspondence regarding the out of  
print title. Includes reviews.  
1 folder  
1973-1976
- LC A/2/628/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Cambrai : the first  
great tank battle, 1917' by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1992. Includes; general correspondence, some with  
the author; photographs; typescript outline of the book and  
synopsis; draft blurb; copy of the dust jacket; illustration proofs;  
copy of signed contract.  
1 folder  
1990-1992
- LC A/2/628/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Cambrai : the first  
great tank battle, 1917' by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1992. Files marked 'A job lot of maps for immediate  
purposes'. Includes: copy of the dust jacket; correspondence  
with the author; map proofs.  
2 folders  
1993
- LC A/2/629/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fighting  
nation : Lord Kitchener and his armies' by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence regarding  
various books by A.J. Smithers, some with the author; draft  
blurb; typescript book proposals including 'For want of a nail or

- An alternative to disasters' and 'The days of glory' by A.J. Smithers; draft contract; Advance Information Sheets; proofs of dust jacket front cover; photographs.  
1 folder  
1992-1994
- LC A/2/629/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fighting nation : Lord Kitchener and his armies' by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author and some with Christopher Hibbert who read the book for Cooper; typescript of 'Kitchener: portrait of an imperialist' by Philip Magnus.  
1 folder  
1972-1980
- LC A/2/629/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fighting nation : Lord Kitchener and his armies' by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence about 'The fighting nation' and 'The dictionary of military biography' edited by A.J. Smithers, some correspondence with the author.  
1 folder  
1993
- LC A/2/630 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Honourable conquests : an account of the enduring work of the Royal Engineers throughout the Empire' by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1991. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; newscuttings; Advance Information Sheets; production estimates; map artwork and proofs; draft contracts; draft prologue.  
1 folder  
1987-1991
- LC A/2/631 'The Kaffir wars, 1779-1877' by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1973. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; reviews; typescript sample chapters; copies of the dust jacket; photographs.  
1 folder  
1971-1977
- LC A/2/632 'The man who disobeyed : Sir Horace Smith-Dorrien and his enemies' by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1970. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and with Michael Langley; reviews; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder

1970-1976

LC A/2/633/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A new Excalibur : the development of the tank, 1909-1939' by A.J. Smithers  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; draft publisher's note; publicity notes; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1983-1987

LC A/2/633/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A new Excalibur : the development of the tank, 1909-1939' by A.J. Smithers  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Publicity file. Includes; some correspondence with the author; publicity notes; copy of an advertisement for the book.  
1 folder  
1986

LC A/2/633/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A new Excalibur : the development of the tank, 1909-1939' by A.J. Smithers  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986.  
Correspondence with Lyle Stuart, Inc regarding paperback rights.  
1 folder (4 items)  
1987

LC A/2/634/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Rude mechanicals : an account of tank maturity during the Second World War' by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1987. Includes; general correspondence, much with the author; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987-1988

LC A/2/634/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Rude mechanicals : an account of tank maturity during the Second World War' by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1987. Publicity file. Includes: general publicity related correspondence, some with the author; completed author's questionnaire; draft publicity note; photograph.  
1 folder  
1987-1988

LC A/2/634/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Rude mechanicals

- : an account of tank maturity during the Second World War  
Published 1987. correspondence with publishers, including  
Hippocrene, New York who are jointly publishing the book with  
Cooper.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/635 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Sir John Monash'  
by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1973. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
the author and some with Angus and Robertson Publishers who  
Cooper supplied books to for publication in Australia; copies of  
the dust jacket; prints of the dust jacket front cover; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/636 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Taranto 1940 : 'a  
glorious episode'' by A.J. Smithers  
Published 1995. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; photographs; illustration proofs; copy of typescript  
synopsis.  
1 folder  
1994-1995
- LC A/2/637 The practice of Oil Painting and of drawing as associated with it'  
by S.J. Solomon  
first published by Seeley Service 1910. Includes correspondence  
about this out of print book.  
1 folder  
1971-1973
- LC A/2/638/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Amphibious  
assault Falklands : the Battle of San Carlos Water' nu Ewen  
Southby-Tailyour and Michael Clapp  
Published 1996. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the authors; map proofs; illustration proofs; author's notes and  
corrections.  
1 folder  
1995-1997
- LC A/2/638/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Amphibious  
assault Falklands : the Battle of San Carlos Water' nu Ewen  
Southby-Tailyour and Michael Clapp  
Published 1993. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; New Book Information sheets; b&w proof of dust

- jacket front cover; drafts of the blurb; typescript synopses and chapter outline.  
1 folder  
1993-1995
- LC A/2/639/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Reasons in writing : a commando's view of the Falklands War' by Ewen Southby-Tailyour  
Published 1993. Includes; general correspondence, much with Southby-Tailyour's agent Juri Gabriel; draft contract for 'The amphibious war' (original title?); photograph; bookplates signed by the author.  
1 folder  
1991-1994
- LC A/2/639/2 Correspondence and manuscript relating to the publication of 'Reasons in writing : a commando's view of the Falklands War' by Ewen Southby-Tailyour  
Published 1993. Typescript manuscript of 'Reasons in writing' and draft chapter layout. With accompanying letter from literary agent Juri Gabriel and photocopy of letter from the author to Gabriel. File and contents marked 'For Leo Cooper's eyes only'.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC A/2/639/3 Correspondence and manuscript relating to the publication of 'Reasons in writing : a commando's view of the Falklands War' by Ewen Southby-Tailyour  
Published 1993. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; reviews; chapter drafts; artwork; illustration/photograph page proofs.  
1 folder  
1991-1993
- LC A/2/640 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Salient points : Ypres Sector, 1914-1918' by Tony Spangnoly and Ted Smith  
Published 1994. Includes: correspondence with the authors; Advance Information Sheet.  
1 folder  
1993-1995
- LC A/2/641 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Last of the cockleshell heroes : a World War Two memoir' by William Sparks and Michael Munn

- Published 1992. Includes; general correspondence, some with the authors and literary agent Colleen Doyle Associates; draft contract; typescript synopsis and Epilogue; map proofs; bookplates signed by William Sparks; map artwork; draft blurb.  
1 folder  
1990-1993
- LC A/2/642 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Fulfilment of a mission : the Spears mission to Syria and the Lebanon 1941-1944' by Sir Edward Spears  
Published 1977. includes: general correspondence; order forms; specimen pages; copies of the dust jacket; galley proofs; production correspondence and estimates; reviews.  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC A/2/643 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The practice and science of drawing' by Harold Speed  
Published by Seeley service 1913. Correspondence regarding copies of this out of print title. Includes 1 letter to the author, 5 February 1932.  
1 folder  
[1932] 1970-1979
- LC A/2/644 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Conchie' : the wartime experiences of a conscientious objector' by Ernest Spring  
Published 1975. Includes artwork. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; correspondence with the author; reviews; dust jacket artwork; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1974-1977
- LC A/2/645 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Canada invaded, 1775-1776' by George F.G. Stanley  
Published by Hakkert in Canada 1973. Cooper distributed Canadian edition in the U.K. Correspondence with Hakkert.  
1 folder (7 items)  
1975
- LC A/2/646/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battlefields of Gallipoli : then and now. By Nigel Steel  
Published 1990. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; typescript synopsis; draft agreement; copy of author's questionnaire; Advance Information Sheets; map proofs.

- 1 folder  
1987-1990
- LC A/2/646/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battlefields of Gallipoli : then and now. By Nigel Steel  
Published 1990. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; specimen case; copies of the dust jacket; photograph.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/647/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The price of pity : poetry, history and myth in the Great War' by Martin Stephen  
Published 1996. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; newscuttings (copies).  
1 folder  
1995-1996
- LC A/2/647/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The price of pity : poetry, history and myth in the Great War' by Martin Stephen  
Published 1996. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; New Book Information Sheets; project blueprint; draft contract; typescript synopsis with report by Toby Buchan.  
1 folder  
1994-1995
- LC A/2/648 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fighting admirals : British admirals of the Second World War' by Martin Stephen  
Published 1991.. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheets; newscuttings.  
1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC A/2/649 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of '8th Indian division' by Ian Stern  
Correspondence with the author regarding this proposed title.  
1 folder (3 items)  
1979
- LC A/2/650 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Return via Rangoon : a young Chindit survives the jungle and Japanese captivity' by Philip Stibbe  
Published 1995. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; draft blurb; proof of dust jacket front cover; Advance Information Sheets; order forms; publicity-related correspondence.

- 1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC A/2/651 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Practical landscape painting' by Adrian Stokes  
Published by Seeley Service 1925, 1956. Correspondence regarding copies of the out of print book.  
1 folder  
1973-1979
- LC A/2/652 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (the 91st and 93rd Highlanders)' by Douglas Sutherland  
Published 1969. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; order forms; photographs; print of dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1969-1979
- LC A/2/653 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Sutherland's war : an English gentleman goes into battle' by Douglas Sutherland  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; illustration proofs; copy of signed contract; draft blurb; publicity notes; newscuttings (copies).  
1 folder  
1982-1984
- LC A/2/654 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tried and valiant : the history of the Border Regiment, the 34th and 55th regiments of foot, 1702-1959' by Douglas Sutherland  
Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; reviews; copy of the dust jacket; badge illustrations for appendix; order form; typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/655 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The colonel's cookbook' by Douglas Sutherland with Diana Sutherland and Wendy Sutherland  
Published by Muller 1980. Includes: general correspondence, much with the authors, some with Debrett's Peerage Ltd; draft introduction; pen cartoon illustrations; completed author's

- publicity form for Douglas Sutherland; synopsis of proposed book on H.M.S. Pickle submitted by Donald Sutherland.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/656/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The story of the Royal Army Service Corps and Royal Corps of Transport' by D.J. Sutton  
Published 1983 in association with Secker. Includes: general correspondence ozalid text proofs; proofs of the dust jacket; copy of Royal Corps of Transport officers' handbook, 1983; order form.  
1 folder  
1983-1984
- LC A/2/656/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The story of the Royal Army Service Corps and Royal Corps of Transport 1945-1982' by D.J. Sutton  
Published in 1983 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes general correspondence regarding orders and reviews.  
1 folder  
1984
- LC A/2/657/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'From horse to helicopter : transporting the British Army in war and peace' by John Sutton and John Walker  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence, much with John Sutton; typescript synopsis and draft outline synopsis; copies of Royal Corps of Transport officers' handbook, 1987, 1989; History of the Royal Corps of Transport booklet; illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1986-1989
- LC A/2/657/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'From horse to helicopter : transporting the British Army in war and peace' by John Sutton and John Walker  
Published 1990. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; specimen case; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/657/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'From horse to helicopter : transporting the British Army in war and peace' by John Sutton and John Walker  
Published 1990. Includes: proof of the dust jacket;

- correspondence mainly with Octopus Publishing Group; 1 letter from John Walker.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/2/657/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'From horse to helicopter : transporting the British Army in war and peace' by John Sutton and John Walker  
Published 1990. Correspondence with publishers who are the book for publication.  
1 folder (5 items)  
1989
- LC A/2/658 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Valiant men; Canada's Victoria Cross and George Cross winners' by John Swettenham  
Published by Hakkert 1973. Distributed by Cooper in the U.K. General correspondence with Hakkert and other publishers.  
1 folder  
1975-1976
- LC A/2/659/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The defence of Duffer's Drift : a few experiences in the field defence for detached posts which may prove useful in our next war' by E.D. Swinton  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence; dust jacket artwork; typescript synopsis; draft blurb; Advance Information Sheets; b&w photograph of dust jacket front cover; photographic negative of dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1987-1990
- LC A/2/659/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The defence of Duffer's Drift : a few experiences in the field defence for detached posts which may prove useful in our next war' by Ernest Swinton  
Published 1990. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket (2 are file copies); specimen case.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/660/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tales from far pavilions' by Alan Syngé and Leo Cooper  
Published by Pavilion 1984. Includes: general correspondence, much between Leo Cooper and Allen Syngé; copy of the dust

- jacket for 'Bowler, batsman, spy' by Allen Synge, published by Weidenfeld & Nicolson; paperback cover for 'Odd men in' by A.A. Thomson, Introduction by Leo Cooper, published by Pavilion Books.  
1 folder  
1985-1987
- LC A/2/660/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tales from far pavilions' by Alan Synge and Leo Cooper  
Published by Pavilion 1984. Permissions correspondence for excerpts to be published in the book.  
1 folder  
1984
- LC A/2/660/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tales from far pavilions' by Alan Synge and Leo Cooper  
Published by Pavilion 1984. Includes; some correspondence, some between Leo Cooper and Allen Synge; news cuttings/ reviews; photograph of an illustration; draft pages of text.  
1 folder  
1983-1984
- LC A/2/660/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tales from far pavilions' by Alan Synge and Leo Cooper  
Published by Pavilion 1984. File of correspondence and original material for the book.  
1 folder  
1983-1984
- LC A/2/660/5 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tales from far pavilions' by Alan Synge and Leo Cooper  
Published by Pavilion 1984. File of correspondence and original material for the book, a little correspondence and reviews.  
  
c.1984-1985
- LC A/2/660/6 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Tales from far pavilions' by Alan Synge and Leo Cooper  
Published by Pavilion 1984. File of draft agreements and correspondence with Bell & Hyman.  
  
1984
- LC A/2/661/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Beyond the far pavilions' by Alan Synge and Leo Cooper  
Published by Pavilion 1986. Correspondence regarding a possible sequel to 'Tales from far pavilions' including some

- correspondence between Leo Cooper and Allen Syngé.  
1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC A/2/661/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Beyond the far pavilions' by Alan Syngé and Leo Cooper  
Published by Pavilion 1986. File of material for this book including: typescript text drafts; highlighted photocopies of material to be used; copy of the paperback cover for 'Tares from far pavilions' published by Arrow.  
1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC A/2/661/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Beyond the far pavilions' by Alan Syngé and Leo Cooper  
Published by Pavilion 1986. File labelled 'permissions applied for'. General correspondence regarding permission to quote excerpts in the book.  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC A/2/661/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Beyond the far pavilions' by Alan Syngé and Leo Cooper  
Published by Pavilion 1986. File labelled 'permissions granted'. Includes: correspondence regarding permission to use excerpts in the book; a copy of 'Corfu and cricket' edited by Ivo Tennant.  
1 folder  
1985-1986
- LC A/2/662 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Stalingrad : anatomy of an agony' by V.E. Tarrant  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; 3 synopses of proposed books by V.E. Tarrant (including 'Stalingrad'); completed 'A title on offer or to be commissioned' form; signed contract; photographs; illustration and map proofs; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1990-1993
- LC A/2/663/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Salmon fishing' by Eric Taverner and Jock Scott  
Published by Seeley Service 1972. Includes: general correspondence, some with The Earl of Lonsdale's Estate; copy and proof of dust jacket; illustration sketches; photograph and negative.  
1 folder

1971-1978

LC A/2/663/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Salmon fishing' by Eric Taverner and Jock Scott  
Published by Seeley Service 1972. Envelope of reviews/newscuttings and envelope of photographs.  
2 folders  
1973

LC A/2/664 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Trout fishing from all angles : A complete guide to modern methods' by Eric Taverner  
Published by Seeley & Co 1929 with further editions. Includes general correspondence, much with Mrs E. de Butts Taverner.  
1 folder  
1972-1979

LC A/2/665 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Power and perversion' by Eric Taylor  
Not published. Includes: correspondence with the author; draft agreement, reader's report; photographs.  
1 folder  
1971-1979

LC A/2/666/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Business in great waters : the U-boat wars, 1916-1945' by John Terraine  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; proofs and copies of the dust jacket; specimen case; illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1988-1989

LC A/2/666/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Business in great waters : the U-boat wars, 1916-1945' by John Terraine  
Published 1989. Correspondence with publishers and the author's agent A.D. Peters & Co.  
1 folder  
1988-1989

LC A/2/666/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Business in great waters : the U-boat wars, 1916-1945' by John Terraine  
Published 1989. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author and some regarding permissions; draft biographical

note and blurb; specimen pages; Advance Information Sheet;  
dust jacket artwork; advertisement proofs; map proofs;  
illustration proofs; newscuttings (some photocopies).

1 folder  
1987-1990

LC A/2/667/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Douglas Haig : the educated soldier' by John Terraine  
Published 1990. Contains much correspondence with Ray Westlake regarding his book 'Collecting metal shoulder badges'; some correspondence about a re-issue of 'Douglas Haig' and newscuttings.

1 folder  
1977-1980

LC A/2/667/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Douglas Haig : the educated soldier' by John Terraine and Douglas Haig  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence, some regarding the production of the re-issued book; newscuttings (photocopies); Advance Information Sheet.

1 folder  
1988-1990

LC A/2/667/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Douglas Haig : the educated soldier' by John Terraine and Douglas Haig  
Published 1990. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; illustration page proofs; copy of the dust jacket.

1 folder  
1988-1989

LC A/2/668/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The First World War 1914-18' and 'The road to Passchendaele' by John Terraine published 1983 in association with Secker. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; a copy of the dust jacket; map drafts/artwork; front cover artwork; publicity note.

1 folder  
1982-1984

LC A/2/668/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The First World War 1914-18' and 'The road to Passchendaele' by John Terraine

- published 1983 in association with Secker. Correspondence with literary agents A.D. Peters & Co Ltd. Includes a copy of the agreement.  
1 folder  
1982-1984
- LC A/2/669      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Mons : the retreat to victory' by John Terraine  
Published 1991. Includes: general correspondence; copy of the Batsford dust jacket; Advance Information Sheets; draft Foreword; prelim proofs.  
1 folder  
1989-1991
- LC A/2/670/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The road to Passchendaele : the Flanders offensive of 1917 : a study in inevitability' by John Terraine  
Published 1977 in association with Secker & Warburg. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photographs; map artwork; copies of the dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1984
- LC A/2/671/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The First World War 1914-18' and 'The road to Passchendaele' by John Terraine  
Includes: general correspondence regarding the re-issue of these two titles; draft Introduction to 'The e great war'; publicity notes and a copy of the paperback cover for 'The road to Passchendaele'.  
1 folder  
1982-1985
- LC A/2/671/2      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The First World War 1914-18' and 'The road to Passchendaele' by John Terraine  
Publicity file for 'The First World War 1914-1918' and the reissue of 'The road to Passchendaele'. Includes publicity notes for both books; order forms for 'The road to Passchendaele'.  
1 folder  
1983-1986
- LC A/2/672      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The smoke and the fire : myths and anti-myths of war 1861-1945' by John Terraine

- Published 1992. Includes: some correspondence about the re-issue of this title; proofs of dust jacket front cover; copies of the paperback cover.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/673 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Queen Mary and the cruiser : the Curacoa disaster' by David A Thomas  
Published 1997. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; illustration proofs; photographs; signed contract.  
1 folder  
1996
- LC A/2/674/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'No picnic : 3 Commando Brigade in the South Atlantic 1982' by Julian Thompson  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1985. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; copy of original synopsis; typescript draft captions; photographs; completed author's publicity questionnaire; proofs of the dust jacket; typescript transcript of 'Major-General Julian Thompson talking to Richard Carrington' about 'No picnic'; order forms; map proofs; typescript of Chapter 6.  
1 folder  
1982-1986
- LC A/2/674/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'No picnic : 3 Commando Brigade in the South Atlantic 1982' by Julian Thompson  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1985. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author and his agents The Jane Gregory Agency; Advance Information Sheets; copies of the dust jacket; copy of the contract; newscuttings (some photocopies).  
1 folder  
1990-1993
- LC A/2/674/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'No picnic : 3 Commando Brigade in the South Atlantic 1982' by Julian Thompson  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1985.  
Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1984-1988

- LC A/2/674/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'No picnic : 3 Commando Brigade in the South Atlantic 1982' by Julian Thompson  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1985. Publicity file. Includes: correspondence; memos and notes on planned publicity for the book; copies of advertisements for the book.  
1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC A/2/674/5 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'No picnic : 3 Commando Brigade in the South Atlantic 1982' by Julian Thompson  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1985. Includes: general correspondence, mostly with The Jane Gregory Agency and the author including author's corrections.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC A/2/675/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Make for the hills : memories of Far Eastern wars' by Sir Robert Thompson  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; drafts of the contract; draft blurb; photographs; map proofs.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC A/2/675/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Make for the hills : memories of Far Eastern wars' by Sir Robert Thompson  
Published 1989. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket; specimen case.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/2/675/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Make for the hills : memories of Far Eastern wars' by Sir Robert Thompson  
Published 1989. Correspondence with publishers who are offered the book for publication.  
1 folder

1987-1989

- LC A/2/676/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Royal Flying Corps (per ardua ad astra)' by Sir Robert Thompson  
Published 1968. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; proofs of the dust jacket; photographs; page proofs.  
1 folder  
1967-1979
- LC A/2/676/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Royal Flying Corps (per ardua ad astra)' by Sir Robert Thompson  
Published 1968. Envelope of photographs.  
1 folder  
c.1968
- LC A/2/677 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Muscat command' by Peter Thwaites and completed by Simon Sloane  
Published 1995. Includes: general correspondence, some with Simon Sloane and the author's widow Jacqueline Duncan; New Book Information sheets; photographs.  
1 folder  
1989-1995
- LC A/2/678 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Modelling and sculpture' by Albert Toft  
Published by Seeley Service 1911, 1915, 1924. Includes: correspondence about the out of date title; a proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/679 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The broken swastika' by Willy Trebich and Ernest Swinglehurst  
Published 1973. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; dust jacket artwork and front cover proofs; copy of the dust jacket artwork/proofs, negative, a copy of the dust jacket; draft agreement; typescript synopsis and sample Chapter 6; reports by E. Swinglehurst and unknown reader; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1978

- LC A/2/680 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fortress: a diary of Anzio and after' by Raleigh Trevelyan  
Published by Cooper in 1972. Largely correspondence with Penguin who Cooper sold paperback rights to for a reprint in 1979. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; typescript of 'Return to Anzio'; copies of Anzio Cassino '79 holiday brochure; copy of 'My first impressions of Italy as a subaltern' by Raleigh Trevelyan; typescript and published article 'Return to Anzio' by Raleigh Trevelyan.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/681 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The eighth passenger : a flight of recollection and discovery' by Miles Tripp  
New and revised edition published by Leo Cooper 1993.  
Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; project blueprint; draft Advance Information Sheets; typescript draft of the Preface to the new edition and the Epilogue.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC A/2/682 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Skiing for beginners' by Maurice Tugwell. Drawings by Toby Buchan  
Published by Seeley 1977. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; dust jacket artwork/layout; proofs of the dust jacket; copy of the Futura paperback cover; Advance Information Sheet; reviews.  
1 folder  
1976-1981
- LC A/2/683 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gunner subaltern : letters written by a young man to his father during the Great War' by Julian Biscoe-Tyndale  
Published 1971. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; a copy of Jesus College Cambridge Society Sixty-sixth Annual Report 1970; reviews; copy of the dust jacket; negative of map illustration.  
1 folder  
1971-1977

- LC A/2/684 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'For valour : the history of Southern Africa's Victoria Cross heroes' by Ian S Uys  
Published by Uys 1973, distributed in U.K. by Cooper. Includes: correspondence with the author mostly regarding book orders.  
1 folder  
1975-1976
- LC A/2/685/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The prosper double cross' by John Vader  
Published by Sunrise Press 1977. Contract with Cooper cancelled. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; reader's report by Hugh Popham; photographs; typescript of author's biographical information; typescript pages of text/changes; dust jacket front cover pencil sketch; cancelled contract.  
1 folder  
1973-1978
- LC A/2/685/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The prosper double cross' by John Vader  
Published by Sunrise Press 1977. Contract with Cooper cancelled. Includes 1 letter from Alan Reid, who revised the manuscript, with his notes to the editor.  
1 folder (4 items)  
1974
- LC A/2/686/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Some desperate glory : the diary of a young officer, 1917' by Edwin Campion Vaughan  
Published (re-issue) 1987. Includes: general correspondence, much with Mrs A. J. Bell (the author's sister?), John Terraine who wrote the Foreword and Henry Holt and Company Inc, publishers of the book in the U.S; copies of the dust jacket; typescript of the Introduction for the American edition by Robert Cowley; draft contract with Mrs A. Bell; proofs of the Paperback paperback cover.  
1 folder  
1981-1988

- LC A/2/686/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Some desperate glory : the diary of a young officer, 1917' by Edwin Campion Vaughan  
Published (re-issue) 1987. Includes: correspondence, mostly with Henry Holt and Company Inc, publishers of the book in the U.S.; newscuttings (photocopies); Advance Information Sheets  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/686/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Some desperate glory : the diary of a young officer, 1917' by Edwin Campion Vaughan  
Published (re-issue) 1987. Includes: correspondence with publishers who are offered the book for publication; photocopies of reviews of the book.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/687/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The joyous patriot : the correspondence of Sir Ralph Verney, 1900-1916' by David Verney and Ralph Verney  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; typescript biographical note; photocopies of dust jacket front cover designs; copy of typescript pages of text; photographs; Advance Information Sheet; reviews (photocopies).  
1 folder  
1984-1990
- LC A/2/687/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The joyous patriot : the correspondence of Sir Ralph Verney, 1900-1916' by David Verney and Ralph Verney  
Published 1989. 1 letter to Book Club Associates who are offered the title for their list.  
1 folder (1 item)  
1989
- LC A/2/687/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The joyous patriot : the correspondence of Sir Ralph Verney, 1900-1916' by David Verney and Ralph Verney  
Published 1989. Publicity file. Includes: 1 letter from the author; draft biographical note.  
1 folder  
1988

- LC A/2/688 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Polish Armed Forces in the Second World War, The' by Peter Vigor Project put on hold (and subsequently abandoned) due to author's accident. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and his agent Curtis Brown; contract signed by author.  
1 folder  
1985-1986
- LC A/2/689 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A barren place : national servicemen in Korea, 1950-1954' by Adrian Walker Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; project blueprint; map proofs; manuscript pages; Advance information Sheets; typescript biography of the author (by himself); order forms; proof of dust jacket front cover; draft press release; signed contract.  
1 folder  
1992-1994
- LC A/2/690/1 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Pacific patrol' by Robert Walters  
Not published. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; typescript synopsis and chapter outline; completed author's publicity form.  
1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC A/2/690/2 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Pacific patrol' by Robert Walters  
Not published. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates and layout designs.  
1 folder  
1977-1980
- LC A/2/691 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'SS Waffen' by Herbert Walther  
Published by L.B. Ahnert-Verlag in Germany and distributed by Cooper in the U.K.  
1 folder  
1972-1975
- LC A/2/692 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of '4th 7th dragoon guards  
Not published. Includes some correspondence with Piers Warburton and a typescript synopsis.  
1 folder

1973-1976

LC A/2/693 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Sea Harrier over the Falklands : a maverick at war' by N.D. ['Sharkey'] Ward Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence; some with the author and some with Book Club Associates; Advance Information Sheets; order forms; proof of the dust jacket; illustration proofs; proofs of the Naval Institute Press dust jacket; reviews (photocopies); negative of dust jacket front cover illustration.

1 folder

1992-1993

LC A/2/694 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Nelson's last diary : a facsimile' edited by Oliver Warner Published 1971 by Seeley. Includes: general correspondence, mostly with Ruari McLean and 2 letters from the author; reviews.

1 folder

1971-1979

LC A/2/695/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The coffin boats : Japanese midget submarine operations in the Second World War' by Peggy Warner and Sado Seno Published in association with Secker & Warbug 1986. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; text and illustration proofs; photographs; photographs of dust jacket front cover; publicity notes; newscuttings.

1 folder

1985-1987

LC A/2/695/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The coffin boats : Japanese midget submarine operations in the Second World War' by Peggy Warner and Sado Seno Published in association with Secker & Warbug 1986. Includes: correspondence with the author; draft and proof of the Index; publicity notes; illustration and map proofs; draft blurb and biographical note.

1 folder

LC A/2/695/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The coffin boats : Japanese midget submarine operations in the Second World War' by Peggy Warner and Sado Seno Published in association with Secker & Warbug 1986. Correspondence with Tuttle-Mori Agency.

1 folder (4 items)

1988

LC A/2/696/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The vital link : the story of Royal Signals 1945-1985' by Philip Warner  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; production correspondence and estimates; illustration proofs (photocopies)  
1 folder  
1982-1989

LC A/2/696/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The vital link : the story of Royal Signals 1945-1985' by Philip Warner  
Published 1989. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; proofs of the dust jacket; order form.  
1 folder  
1989-1990

LC A/2/697 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The book of foxhunting' by J.N.P. Watson  
Not published by Cooper but eventually published by Batsford in 1977. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; signed contract.  
1 folder  
1972-1977

LC A/2/699/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Entertaining Eric : letters from the Home Front 1941-44' by Maureen Wells  
Published by Imperial War Museum 1988 and distributed by Leo Cooper in association with Heinemann. Includes: general correspondence, mainly with the Imperial War Museum and with Heinemann Publishers Australia; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1988-1989

LC A/2/699/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Entertaining Eric : letters from the Home Front 1941-44' by Maureen Wells  
Published by Imperial War Museum 1988 and distributed by Leo Cooper in association with Heinemann. Includes: photocopies of newscuttings (serialisation of the book in The Daily Mail); copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1988

- LC A/2/700 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Collecting metal shoulder titles' by R.A.. Westlake  
Published by Warne 1980 as A Leo Cooper Book. Includes: correspondence with the author, particularly regarding 'Volunteers' by Westlake which Cooper rejects; completed author's publicity form.  
1 folder  
1978-1981
- LC A/2/701 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'British Battalions on the Somme' by Ray Westlake  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; draft blurb and biographical note; typescript sample chapter; drafts of the contract.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC A/2/703 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Parks for people' by Ben Whitaker and Kenneth Browne  
Published by Seeley 1971. Includes: general correspondence, much with the authors; drafts of the contract; reviews; photocopies of newscuttings of articles and advertisements.  
1 folder  
1968-1978
- LC A/2/704 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Dieppe : tragedy to triumph' by Denis Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence, some with the authors' agent Andrew Lownie; signed contract; McGraw-Hill Ryeson publicity pack for the Canadian edition; Advance Information Sheets; McGraw-Hill publicity note.  
1 folder  
1992-1995
- LC A/2/705/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Rhineland : the battle to end the war' by Denis Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker  
Published 1989. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1989-1990

- LC A/2/705/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Rhineland : the battle to end the war' by Denis Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker Published 1989. Includes: correspondence with Stoddart Publishing Company, publishers of the book in Canada; draft contract with Stoddart.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/705/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Rhineland : the battle to end the war' by Denis Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; reader's report by A.J. Smithers; publicity note.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/2/706 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Panzer trap' by Christopher White  
Published by Futura Publications 1976. Includes; general correspondence, mostly with Futura; copy of the Futura paperback cover; project form; author's publicity form.  
1 folder  
1976-1978
- LC A/2/707 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battle for twelveland : an account of Anglo-American intelligence operations within Nazi Germany 1939-1945' by Charles Whiting Published 1975. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with Stein & Day, publishers of some of Whiting's books in the U.S.; proof of the dust jacket; photographs; diagram drafts; photographs of dust jacket front cover; newscuttings of reviews/articles.  
1 folder  
1973-1983
- LC A/2/708/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battle of Hurtgen Forest : the untold story of a disastrous campaign' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1989. Includes: general correspondence, mostly production related and with Crown Publishers who published the book in the U.S. (under the Orion imprint); illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/2/708/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The battle of Hurtgen Forest : the untold story of a disastrous campaign' by Charles Whiting

- Published 1989. Includes; correspondence with Crown Publishers, publishers of the book in the U.S. (under the Orion imprint) and who offer the book to Cooper for publication in the U.K.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/2/709 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Bloody Aachen' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1976. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author, with Stein & Day, publishers of the book in the U.S. and some with New York literary agents Nat Sobel Associates; reviews, illustrations proofs; dust jacket artwork; city plan of Aachen; completed author's publicity form; illustration proofs; typescript synopsis and sample Chapter one; Advance Information Sheet; reviews.  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC A/2/710 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Bounce the Rhine!' by Charles Whiting  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1985. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and some with Stein & Day, publishers of the book in the U.S.; draft blurb; copies of the dust jacket; spare contract.  
1 folder  
1984-1986
- LC A/2/710-2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Bounce the Rhine!' by Charles Whiting  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1985.  
Correspondence with the author, Stein & Day and the Imperial War Museum who provide photographs for the book.  
1 folder  
1984
- LC A/2/711 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Death of a division' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1979. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author, some with Archon Books and Arrow Books; typescript book proposal/ synopsis; draft blurb.  
1 folder  
1976-1980
- LC A/2/712 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The destroyers series' by Charles Whiting

- Published by Seeley 1975. Includes: general correspondence, much with publishers mostly regarding rights, some with literary agents Nat Sobel Associates; draft contract with Sphere Books.  
1 folder  
1973-1978
- LC A/2/713/1 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Empire of Death, The (The Guilt of Japan 1937-47)' by Charles Whiting  
Contract cancelled. Includes: correspondence with the author; signed contract; dust jacket artwork; photograph/illustration layout with handwritten captions by the author.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/713/2 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Empire of Death, The (The Guilt of Japan 1937-47)' by Charles Whiting  
Contract cancelled. Includes: correspondence with the author; typescript first draft of Introduction.  
1 folder
- LC A/2/714 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Enigma' by Charles Whiting  
Not published. Includes : general correspondence, some with the author; book proposal/outline; project form.  
1 folder  
1976-1979
- LC A/2/715 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Finale at Flensburg : the story of Field Marshal Montgomery's battle for the Baltic' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1973. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; photographs; reviews; copy of the dust jacket; prints of dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1969-1978
- LC A/2/716 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'First blood : the battle of the Kasserine Pass' by Charles Whiting  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1984. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; publicity notes; a copy of 'History of the Second World War: Operation Torch'; raft blurb; photographs; illustration proofs; corrected drafts of

- Notes and sources, captions and the index;  
1 folder  
1983-1985
- LC A/2/717 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fighting tykes : the history of the Yorkshire regiments in the Second World War' by Charles Whiting and Eric Taylor  
Published 1993. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; drafts of the contract; typescript synopsis; Advance Information Sheets; copy of the paperback cover.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC A/2/718 Correspondence relating to the publication of '48 Hours to Hammelburg' by Charles Whiting  
Contract with Arrow to publish (1979). Includes: correspondence with Charles Whiting and with Arrow Books/Hutchinson Publishing Group.  
1 folder  
1978-1979
- LC A/2/719 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hunters from the sky : the history of the German Parachute Regiment, 1940-1945' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1975. includes: general correspondence, some with the author; prints of the dust jacket front cover; reviews; copies of the dust jacket; dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder  
1977-1972
- LC A/2/720 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The last assault : the Battle of the Bulge reassessed' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; map artwork and proofs; draft blurb; Advance Information Sheets; illustration proofs; proof of dust jacket front cover.  
1 folder  
1992-1994
- LC A/2/721 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The march on London : covert operations in the battle of the Bulge, December 1944' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; map drawings; Advance Information Sheets; draft agreement.

- 1 folder  
1990-1992
- LC A/2/722 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Massacre at Malmédy : the story of Jochen Peiper's battle group, Ardennes, December, 1944' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1971 by Cooper. Includes: general correspondence, mostly with other publishers, some also publishing the book; reviews; dust jacket proof; several copies of Lead with a Wynner day books list.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/723 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The destroyers, Operation Afrika' by Charles Whiting  
Published by Seeley 1975. includes: general correspondence; copies and proofs of the dust jacket; copies of the Sphere paperback cover.  
1 folder  
1974-1978
- LC A/2/724 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The destroyers, Operation Il Duce' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1975. includes: production correspondence and estimates and a proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1973-1979
- LC A/2/725 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The destroyers, Operation Kill Ike' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1975. Includes production correspondence, mostly with Sphere Books and estimates; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1975-1978
- LC A/2/726 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The destroyers, Operation Stalag' by Charles Whiting  
Published by Seeley 1975. includes: production correspondence and estimates; copies of the dust jacket; copies of the Sphere paperback cover.  
1 folder  
1974-1978
- LC A/2/727/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The destroyers, Operation Werewolf' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1976. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author, some with other publishers; copy of the dust jacket;

- typescript synopsis of 'The woman who would be Queen';  
Advance Information Sheet; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/727/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The destroyers,  
Operation Werewolf' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1976. Production file. Includes: production  
correspondence and estimates.  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/728 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The destroyers,  
operation Caucasian Fox' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1975. includes; production related correspondence;  
proof and copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/729/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Operation  
Northwind : the unknown Battle of the Bulge' by Charles Whiting  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes:  
general correspondence, some with the author; proof of the  
dust jacket; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1985-1987
- LC A/2/729/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Operation  
Northwind : the unknown Battle of the Bulge' by Charles Whiting  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes:  
correspondence with publishers who are offered the book for  
publication.  
1 folder  
1987-1990
- LC A/2/730 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Orders to kill' by  
Charles Whiting  
Published 1974 by Seeley Service. Includes: correspondence,  
mainly with publishers and literary agents; dummy and proof  
copies of the dust jacket; reviews, map and dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder  
1973-1982

- LC A/2/732/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Siegfried : the Nazis' last stand' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1983. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and Stein & Day, publishers of the book in the U.S.; copies of the Leo Cooper and Stein & Day dust jackets draft blurb; photographs.  
1 folder  
1982-1983
- LC A/2/732/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Siegfried : the Nazis' last stand' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1983. 1 letter to German publishers Motorbuch Verlag.  
1 folder (1 item)  
1988
- LC A/2/733 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Slaughter Over Sicily : Airborne Massacre' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; typescript synopsis; photocopy of dust jacket mock-up; statement of earnings for July 1989-June 1990; signed contract; draft blurb; Advance Information Sheets; photographs.  
1 folder  
1990-1992
- LC A/2/734/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The three-star blitz : the Baedeker Raids and the start of total war, 1942-1943' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1987. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; proof of the dust jacket; editorial queries from Judi Hayter; dust jacket artwork; draft blurb; typescript book proposal ideas from Whiting.  
1 folder  
1985-1988
- LC A/2/734/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The three-star blitz : the Baedeker Raids and the start of total war, 1942-1943' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1987. Publicity file. Includes: general correspondence, mostly publicity related, some with the author.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/734/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The three-star

- blitz : the Baedeker Raids and the start of total war, 1942-1943'  
by Charles Whiting  
Published 1987. Includes; editorial notes by proof reader Judi  
Hayter; dust jacket artwork; draft publicity note; Advance  
Information Sheets; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/734/4      The three-star blitz : the Baedeker Raids and the start of total  
war, 1942-1943' by Charles Whiting  
Published 1987. Includes: correspondence with publishers who  
are offered the book for publication.  
1 folder (7 items)  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/735      Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Traitor  
at the top' by Charles Whiting  
Not published. Includes: correspondence with the author and  
publishers Wyndham, Transworld and Futura who all consider  
publishing the book; typescript synopsis.  
1 folder  
1977
- LC A/2/736/1      General correspondence concerning the author Charles Whiting  
and proposed and published books.  
Various correspondence with and regarding Charles Whiting  
including complaints about mis-use of quotes in his books from  
other authors; invoices.  
1 folder  
1982-1989
- LC A/2/736/2      General correspondence concerning the author Charles Whiting  
and proposed and published books.  
General correspondence, much with Charles Whiting.  
1 folder  
1980-1982
- LC A/2/736/3      General correspondence concerning the author Charles Whiting  
and proposed and published books.  
Includes: general correspondence, much with Charles Whiting;  
dust jacket proof for '39: the dangerous year'  
1 folder  
1987-1992
- LC A/2/736/4      General correspondence concerning the author Charles Whiting  
and proposed and published books.  
Includes: general correspondence, much with Charles Whiting;

- dust jacket artwork for 'Hammer of the god' by Leo Kessler; map artwork.  
1 folder  
1977-1983
- LC A/2/737 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Grenadier Guards : (the First or Grenadier Regiment of Foot Guards)' by Major General R.H. Whitworth  
Published 1974. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; Advance Information Sheet; dust jacket artwork; copies of the dust jacket; typescript chapter outline; typescript draft Introduction; photographs; reviews.  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/738/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gunner at large : the diary of James Wood R.A. 1746-1765' by Rex Whitworth and James Wood  
Published 1988. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; draft biographical note, blurb and publicity note; reader's report on 'Superior merit' by Whitworth (not published).  
1 folder  
1984-1989
- LC A/2/738/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gunner at large : the diary of James Wood R.A. 1746-1765' by Rex Whitworth  
Published 1988. Production file. Includes; production correspondence and estimates; specimen case; dust jacket artwork; proofs and copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC A/2/739 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland : a life' by Rex Whitworth  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; project blueprint; Advance Information Sheets; map artwork and proofs; drafts of the blurb and biographical note; photographs; illustration proofs; copy of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1990-1993
- LC A/2/740 Dekho! the India that was' by Elizabeth Crawford Wilkin  
Published 1974. Includes: general correspondence, some with

- the Colonel Hugh Wilkin; proofs and copy of the dust jacket;  
reviews; draft biographical note..  
1 folder  
1973-1979
- LC A/2/741 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Water-colour  
sketching out of doors' by Norman Wilkinson  
Published 1953 by Seeley Service. Correspondence regarding this  
out of print title.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/742/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gubbins and SOE'  
by Peter Wilkinson and Joan Bright-Astley  
Published 1993. Includes: general correspondence, some with  
the author; illustration proofs; proof of dust jacket front cover;  
map of Norway; order forms; photographs and negatives.  
1 folder  
1982-1993
- LC A/2/742/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gubbins and SOE'  
by Peter Wilkinson and Joan Bright-Astley  
Published 1993. Includes: correspondence with the authors;  
typescript draft Foreword by Michael Foot; Advance Information  
Sheets; draft biographical notes; completed author's publicity  
questionnaire for Joan Bright Astley [pseudonym for Penelope  
Joan McKerrow Astley]; photograph of Joan Bright Astley.  
1 folder  
1993
- LC A/2/743 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Modern game  
shooting' by Roderick Willett  
Published by Seeley 1975. includes: general correspondence,  
some with the author; proofs and copies of the dust jacket;;  
photographs; illustrations; reviews for 'Modern game shooting'  
and 'Your first gun'; order forms.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC A/2/744 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Your First Gun' by  
Roderick F Willett with drawings by Toby Buchan  
Published by Seeley 1975. includes: general correspondence,

- some with the author, some regarding legal action taken against the author; typescript synopsis for 'Modern wildfowling'; proof of the dust jacket; reviews; captions for drawings.  
1 folder  
1974-1980
- LC A/2/745/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Byng of Vimy : general and governor general' by Jeffrey Williams  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1983. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author and with his agent Curtis Brown Ltd; draft Foreword, blurb and biographical note; completed author's publicity questionnaire; photographs; publicity notes; copy of 'Canada Council assistance to publication and translation March 1973'; drafts/proofs of the Index.  
1 folder  
1972-1985
- LC A/2/745/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Byng of Vimy : general and governor general' by Jeffrey Williams  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1983. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; negatives; order forms; publicity notes. Some correspondence relates to other books by Jeffrey Williams.  
1 folder  
1983-1985
- LC A/2/745/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Byng of Vimy : general and governor general' by Jeffrey Williams  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1983. Includes: some correspondence with the author; publicity notes; typescript synopsis and sample chapters (photocopy); reader's report by Tom Hartman; map and Index proofs; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1983
- LC A/2/745/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Byng of Vimy : general and governor general' by Jeffrey Williams  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1983. File labelled 'Permissions for 'Byng of Vimy''. Includes permission

- related correspondence and photographs of the book launch.  
1 folder  
1982-1983
- LC A/2/745/5 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Byng of Vimy :  
general and governor general' by Jeffrey Williams  
Re-issue published 1992. Includes: general correspondence  
relating to the re-issue of this title, some with the author;  
Advance Information Sheets; photocopy of 'Marketing your book  
at University of Toronto Press'.  
1 folder  
1990-1992
- LC A/2/746/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The long left flank  
: the hard fought way to the Reich, 1944-1945' by Jeffrey  
Williams  
Published 1988. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
the author (some letters with corrections to the book) and some  
with Stoddart, publishers of the book in Canada; typescript  
synopsis of 'Underground memorial' by Jeffrey Williams  
(photocopy); photographs.  
1 folder  
1985-1989
- LC A/2/746/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The long left flank  
: the hard fought way to the Reich, 1944-1945' by Jeffrey  
Williams  
Published 1988. Includes: correspondence, particularly with the  
author and with Stoddart, publishers of the book in the U.S. and  
some with publishers who consider publishing/distributing the  
book; typescript list of illustrations; author's publicity  
questionnaire (photocopy).  
1 folder  
1987-1989
- LC A/2/747 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Princess Patricia's  
Canadian Light Infantry' by Jeffrey Williams  
Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence, much with  
the author and some with the Regimental Adjutant, Princess  
Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; typescripts drafts of the  
Introduction by Sir Brian Horrocks; proofs and a copy of the dust  
jacket; typescript revision to text (photocopy); draft blurb and  
biographical note; negatives of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light  
Infantry badge used on the dust jacket front cover and arm  
badges; arm badges for Princess Patricia's Canadian Light  
Infantry; illustration proofs; spare contract.  
1 folder

1972-1985

LC A/2/748 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'First in the field : Gault of the Patricias' by Jeffrey Williams  
Published 1995. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author including a letter with his ideas on marketing the book and correspondence with Vanwell Publishing Ltd, publishers of the book in the U.S.; typescript synopsis and chapter outline; illustration and map proofs; black and white paper proofs of the dust jacket.

1 folder

1990-1995

LC A/2/749/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Pillboxes : a study of U.K. defences 1940' by Henry Willis  
Published in association with Secker and Warburg 1985.  
Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; colour map proofs; publicity notes; draft blurb; promotional envelopes which invite the recipient to purchase a copy of the book to claim £100.

1 folder

1981-1986

LC A/2/749/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Pillboxes : a study of U.K. defences 1940' by Henry Willis  
Published in association with Secker and Warburg 1985.  
Includes: correspondence, some with the author; proofs of the book (text and maps); photographs.

1 folder

1982-1985

LC A/2/749/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Pillboxes : a study of U.K. defences 1940' by Henry Willis  
Published in association with Secker and Warburg 1985.  
Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; proof of the dust jacket; map proofs.

1 folder

1984-1989

LC A/2/749/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Pillboxes : a study of U.K. defences 1940' by Henry Willis  
Published in association with Secker and Warburg 1985. Publicity file. Includes: correspondence, some with the author, some regarding the book launch; newscuttings; order forms; proof and

- copies of the dust jacket; colour map proofs.  
1 folder  
1985
- LC A/2/749/5 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Pillboxes : a study of U.K. defences 1940' by Henry Willis  
Published in association with Secker and Warburg 1985. Publicity notes.  
1 folder (3 items)  
1985
- LC A/2/750/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Baltic assignment : British Submariners in Russia 1914-1919' by Michael Wilson  
Published in association with Secker and Warburg 1985.  
Includes; general correspondence, some with the author; map artwork and proofs; photographs; typescript synopsis and preface (photocopies); draft contract; completed author's publicity questionnaire; proofs of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1983-1986
- LC A/2/750/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Baltic assignment : British Submariners in Russia 1914-1919' by Michael Wilson  
Published in association with Secker and Warburg 1985. Publicity notes and 1 letter from the author.  
1 folder (4 items)  
1985
- LC A/2/750/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Baltic assignment : British Submariners in Russia 1914-1919' by Michael Wilson  
Published in association with Secker and Warburg 1985.  
Includes: 1 letter from the author; draft publicity note blurb.  
1 folder (4 items)  
1985
- LC A/2/751 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Destination Dardanelles' by Michael Wilson  
Published 1988. Includes: correspondence with Book Club Associates who decide not to publish their own edition; Advance Information Sheet; copies of the dust jacket.  
1 folder (8 items)  
1987-1988

- LC A/2/752/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fighting Tenth : the Tenth Submarine Flotilla and the siege of Malta' by John Wingate  
Published 1991. Includes; general correspondence, much with the author and some with Anthony Daniell; reader's report by Judi Hayter; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1988-1991
- LC A/2/752/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The fighting Tenth : the Tenth Submarine Flotilla and the siege of Malta' by John Wingate  
Published 1991. Includes: general correspondence, much regarding publicity and the book launch, some with the author; map and text drafts and proofs; draft blurb.  
1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC A/2/753 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Thomson McLintock & Co. : the first hundred years' by Rex Winsbury  
Published by Seeley Service 1977. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author Thomas McLintock & Co who are involved in editing and producing the book; ozalid proofs illustrations (photographs); photographs; copy of the dust jacket for 'The escaping habit' by Joseph Orna; draft contract; brass for the hardcase; dust jacket design/layout.  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC A/2/754 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Songs and music of the redcoats : a history of the war music of the British Army 1642-1902' by Lewis Winstock  
Published 1970. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; music for 'Fighting with the 7th Fusiliers; proofs and copies of the dust jacket; copies of illustrations for chapter headings; typescript synopsis; dust jacket artwork; a copy of 'The singular case of 'The revel'' by C.H. Ward-Jackson which references 'Songs and music'; reviews.  
1 folder  
1969-1977
- LC A/2/755 Correspondence relating to the proposed revised edition of 'The horseman's week-end book' by Gordon Winter & Elizabeth Johnson' by Gordon Winter and Elizabeth Johnson  
Originally published by Seeley Service 1937. Correspondence,

- mainly with Gordon Winter about a planned publication of a revised edition. Contract cancelled.  
1 folder  
1971-1978
- LC A/2/756/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Sink the Haguro! : the last destroyer action of the Second World War' by John Winton  
Published by Seeley Service 1979. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; Advance Information Sheet; production correspondence/estimates; copies of the dust jacket; map artwork and proofs; typescript synopsis for 'The Battle of the Malacca Strait'; completed author's publicity form.  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC A/2/756/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Sink the Haguro! : the last destroyer action of the Second World War' by John Winton  
Published by Seeley Service 1979. Includes: minor correspondence with the author and reviews.  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC A/2/757/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Carrier Glorious : the life and death of an aircraft carrier' by John Winton  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986. Includes; general correspondence, much with the author; typescript synopsis; illustration proofs; publicity note; typescript draft blurb; order forms; draft Advance Information Sheet; newscutting of a review by Eric Grove; photograph.  
1 folder  
1985-1986
- LC A/2/757/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Carrier Glorious : the life and death of an aircraft carrier' by John Winton  
Published in association with Secker & Warburg 1986.  
Photocopies of a letter from Arrow Books and a memo regarding rights and royalties in exporting the book.  
1 folder  
1987

- LC A/2/758/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ultra at sea' by John Winton  
Published 1988. General correspondence, some with the author; typescript synopsis; drafts of the blurb, Index and Glossary and abbreviations; illustration proofs.  
1 folder  
1985-1988
- LC A/2/758/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ultra at sea' by John Winton  
Published 1988. Production file. Includes: production correspondence and estimates; proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/2/758/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ultra at sea' by John Winton  
Published 1988. Includes: typescript and proofs of the Index; copy of the synopsis; draft publicity note.  
1 folder  
1987
- LC A/2/758/4 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Ultra at sea' by John Winton  
Published 1988. Includes; correspondence with various publishers who are offered the book for publication including William Morrow, publishers of the book in the U.S.  
1 folder  
1987-1989
- LC A/2/759 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'In Defence of London' by J.C. Wittich  
Contract cancelled. Includes: correspondence with the author; completed author's publicity form; typescript synopsis, chapter outline and author's biographical information; photograph of the author.  
1 folder  
1974-1978
- LC A/2/760 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Summon up the blood : a unique record of D-Day and its aftermath' by J.A.

- Womack and Celia Wolfe  
Published 1997. Includes: general correspondence, some with the Celia Wolfe; New Book Information sheets; b&w proof of the dust jacket front cover; illustration proofs; map proofs.  
1 folder  
1996
- LC A/2/761      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Famous Regiments : The King's Royal Rifle Corps (The 60th Regiment of Foot)' by Herbert Fairlie Wood  
Published by Hamish Hamilton 1967 as part of the Famous Regiments series. Includes; correspondence with individuals wishing to obtain copies of the out of print book; proof of the dust jacket front cover; dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder  
1972-1977
- LC A/2/762      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Silent witnesses' by Herbert Fairlie Wood and John Swettenham  
Published by Hakkert 1974 and distributed by Cooper. Includes: correspondence concerning delivery and payment of books from Canadian publishers Hakkert and minor correspondence with John Swettenham and Mrs Herbert Wood.  
1 folder  
1975-1977
- LC A/2/763      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Gunner at large : the diary of James Wood R.A. 1746-1765' by James Wood  
Published 1988. A letter fro Book Club Associates who considered the book for publication.  
1 folder (1 item)  
1988
- LC A/2/764      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'A talent to survive : the wartime exploits of Lt.-Col. Richard Lowther Broad, M.C., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre' by Rex Wood and Richard Broad  
Published by Kimber 1982. Includes: correspondence with the authors; draft contract.  
1 folder  
1980-1981
- LC A/2/765/1      Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Artillery of words: the writings of Sir Winston Churchill' by Frederick Woods  
Published by Cooper 1992. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; copies of the dust jacket.

- 1 folder  
1990-1992
- LC A/2/765/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Artillery of words: the writings of Sir Winston Churchill' by Frederick Woods Published by Cooper 1992. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author; copy of the dust jacket; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC A/2/766 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Young Winston's wars : the original despatches of Winston S. Churchill, war correspondent, 1897-1900' by Frederick Woods Published 1972. Includes; general correspondence, much with the author and Viking Press, publishers of the book in the U.S.; map and dust jacket artwork; copies and proof of the dust jacket.  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/767 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Falklands Memoirs, The' by John Woodward  
Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'The Falklands memoirs of John Woodward'. Includes: correspondence with Hugh Scully; typescript synopsis/sample chapters.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC A/2/768 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'All the blue bonnets : the history of the King's Own Scottish Borderers' by Robert Woollcombe  
Published by Arms and Armour Press 1980. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author and The King's Own Scottish Borderers; draft blurb' specimen pages; completed author's publicity form; signed draft contracts with The King's Own Scottish Borderers; dust jacket artwork.  
1 folder  
1978-1980
- LC A/2/769 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Lion rampant' by Robert Woollcombe  
Published 1970. Includes: general correspondence, some with

- the author and his agent Curtis Brown Ltd; copy of the 1955 Chatto & Windus dust jacket for the first volume; proofs of the Leo Cooper dust jacket; reviews.  
1 folder  
1967-1968
- LC A/2/770/1 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'End of chivalry' by Alexis Wrangel  
Published by Secker & Warburg 1984. Includes; general correspondence, mainly with publishers interested in publishing/distributing the book, some with Hippocrene Books, publishers of the book in the U.S.; copies of the Hippocrene dust jacket; publicity notes.  
1 folder  
1983-1985
- LC A/2/770/2 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'End of chivalry' by Alexis Wrangel  
Published by Secker & Warburg 1984. Includes: 1 letter from The Army Quarterly and Defence Journal who are to review the book; publicity notes.  
1 folder (5 items)  
1984-1985
- LC A/2/771 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'General Wrangel : Russia's White Crusader' by Alexis Wrangel  
Published 1990. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; illustration proofs; newscuttings; draft publicity note.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC A/2/772 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Prisoner of the turnip heads : horror, hunger and humour in Hong Kong, 1941-1945' by George Wright-Nooth and Mark Adkin  
Published 1994. Includes: general correspondence, much with the authors; New Book Information sheets; artwork; draft contracts; typescript of the text, 79pp. (photocopy).  
1 folder  
1992-1994
- LC A/2/773 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The Royal Hampshire Regiment : (37th/67th Regiments of Foot)' by Alan Wykes  
Published by Hamish Hamilton 1968. Includes: correspondence with Hamish Hamilton and The Royal Hampshire Regiment and 1 letter from the author; photographs; handwritten music (for a

- regimental march?).  
1 folder  
1972-1978
- LC A/2/774 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Four five, the story of 45 Commando, Royal Marines, 1943-1971' by David Young  
Published 1972. Includes: general correspondence, some with the author; reviews.  
1 folder  
1971-1978
- LC A/2/775 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The bear trap : Afghanistan's untold story' by Mohammad Yousaf and Mark Adkin  
Published 1992. Includes: general correspondence, some with the authors; Advance Information Sheets; copies of the dust jacket; drafts of the press release; newscuttings (photocopies).  
1 folder  
1990-1992
- LC A/2/776 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Pierre Lalande : special agent / the wartime memoirs of Guido Zembsch-Schreve' with an Introduction by M.R.D. Foot; translated by John Brownjohn  
Published by Leo Cooper 1996. Includes: general correspondence, much with the author and some with Michael Foot and John Brownjohn; illustration/photograph page proofs; draft blurb; typescript 'Short biography of Guido Zembsch-Schreve'.  
  
1994-1996
- LC A/2/777/1 Correspondence relating to various Imperial War Museum publications in collaboration with Leo Cooper  
Publications include the Imperial War Museum Review and books by various authors. File includes: correspondence with the Imperial War Museum (in particular Christopher Dowling); copies of dust jackets for several books including 'Special relations' compiled by Jocelyn Statler and 'Affair of chances' by Ian McGeogh published in collaboration with Leo Cooper; Advance Information Sheets.  
  
1988-1992

- LC A/2/777/2 Correspondence relating to various Imperial War Museum publications in collaboration with Leo Cooper  
Correspondence regarding the use of photographs from the Imperial War Museum and regarding publications.  
  
1982-1985
- LC A/3 Artwork  
Dust jackets, dust jacket and map artwork, illustrations and metal printing blocks for books published by Leo Cooper.
- LC A/3/1 Leo Cooper dust jackets  
Proofs and copies of dust jackets from books published by Leo Cooper and Seeley Service.  
1 box  
c.1960s-2002
- LC A/3/2/1 Metal colophon and other printing blocks  
Various colophon designs for Leo Cooper and Seeley Service & Cooper and the Lonsdale Library. Includes some other metal printing blocks.  
  
c.1960s-1980s
- LC A/3/2/2 Prints from metal printing blocks including colophon designs for Leo Cooper and Seeley Service  
Various prints on paper and cardboard for colophon and other designs for Leo Cooper and/or Seeley Service. Includes pen design for the Spring Military Campaign logo design.  
1 folder  
1960s-1980s
- LC A/3/3/1 Ink drawing by Biro entitled 'Military training cricket'  
  
1 item  
c.1980s-1990s
- LC A/4 Review files  
Files of reviews for individual books by Leo Cooper; miscellaneous files of reviews, filed alphabetically by author. Some review files are together with editorial files in LC A/2.

- LC A/4/1            Review file for 'Red Smith Reader by David Anderson
- 1 folder
- LC A/4/2            Review file for 'For the sake of example' by Anthony Babington
- 1 folder
- LC A/4/3            Review file for 'No memorial' by Anthony Babington
- 2 folders  
1988-1989
- LC A/4/4            Review file for 'War memorials' by Alan Borg
- 1 folder  
1990
- LC A/4/5            Review file for 'The sword and the pen' by Michael Brander
- 1 folder  
1989
- LC A/4/6            Review file for 'Singapore's Dunkirk' by Geoffrey Brooke
- 1 folder  
1989
- LC A/4/7            Review file for 'Christmas truce' by Malcolm Brown and Shirley  
Seaton
- 1 folder
- LC A/4/8            Review file for 'Airbourne free' by Mark Bryant
- 1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/4/9            Review file for 'Fire over England' by H.G. Castle
- 1 folder

- LC A/4/10            Review file for 'Savrola' by Winson S. Churchill
- 1 folder  
1990
- LC A/4/11            Review file for 'Sons of the brave' by A.W. Cockerill
- 1 folder
- LC A/4/12            Review file for 'The battle honours of the British and Indian  
armies' by Hugh Cook
- 1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/4/13            Review file for 'Heads in the sand' by Julian Critchley
- 1 folder
- LC A/4/14            Review file for 'The cartoono war' by Joseph Darracott
- 1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC A/4/15            Review file for 'Ten commando' by Ian Dear
- 1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC A/4/16            Review file for 'Tanky Challenor' by Alf Draper
- 1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC A/4/17            Review file for 'My longest night' by Genevieve Duboscq
- 1 folder
- LC A/4/18            Review file for 'The Indian Mutiny in photographs' by John Fraser
- 1 folder  
1989-1990

- LC A/4/19            Review file for 'Military badge collecting' by John Gaylor  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/20            Review file for 'When the barrage lifts' by Gerard Gliddon  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/21            Review file for 'That astonishing infantry' by Michael Glover  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/22            Review file for 'Invasion scare 1940' by Michael Glover  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/23            Review file for 'The history of the Suffolk Regiment 1946-1959'  
by F.A. Godfrey  
  
2 folders
- LC A/4/24            Review file for 'Captains of war' by Edwyn Gray  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/25            Review file for 'Operation Pacific by Edwyn Gray  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/26            Review file for 'Blind to misfortune' by Bill Griffiths  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/27            Review file for 'The flame of freedom' by Robert Hammond  
  
1 folder

- LC A/4/28            Review file for 'A fearful freedom' by Robert Hammond  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/29            Review file for 'A world atlas of military history 1945-1984' by  
Tom Hartman & John Mitchell  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/30            Review file for 'The road to Kalamatu' by Michael Hoare  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/31            Review file for 'Holt's battlefield guides' by Tonie & Valerie Holt  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/32            Review file for 'Ring of fire' by Dick Horton  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/33            Review file for 'The last of the Bengal lancers' by Francis Ingall  
  
2 folders
- LC A/4/34            Review file for 'A fierce quality' by Julian James  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/35            Review file for 'Loopy: an autobiography' by George Kennard  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/36            Review file for 'The battle of the Ruhr pocket' by Leo Kessler  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/37            Review file for 'Animal heroes' by J.J. Kramer

	1 folder
LC A/4/38	Review file for 'The marine from Mandalay' by James Leasor  1 folder
LC A/4/39	Review file for 'Slim the standard bearer' by Ronald Lewin  1 folder
LC A/4/40	Review file for 'Hitler's mistakes' by Ronald Lewin  1 folder
LC A/4/41	Review file for 'Aircrew' by Bruce Lewis  1 folder
LC A/4/42	Review file for 'Four men went to war' by Bruce Lewis  1 folder
LC A/4/43	Review file for 'Voices of war' by Peter Liddle  3 folders
LC A/4/44	Review file for 'The gliders' by Alan Lloyd  1 folder
LC A/4/45	Review file for 'wars and rumours of wars' by James Marshall-Cornwall  1 folder
LC A/4/46	Review file for 'Galipoli to the Somme' by Dudley McCarthy  1 folder

LC A/4/47	Review file for 'The team' by Ian McNeil  1 folder
LC A/4/48	Review file for 'To the Sargasso sea' by William Mcpherson  1 folder
LC A/4/49	Review file for 'Shenton pf Singapore' by brian Montgomery  1 folder
LC A/4/50	Review file for 'Hitler's field marshalls and their battles' by Samuel W. Mitcham  1 folder
LC A/4/51	Review file for 'Who sank the Sydney?'  2 folders
LC A/4/52	Review file for 'A wood called Bourlon' by William Moore  1 folder
LC A/4/53	Review file for 'God on our side' by Michael Montgomery  1 folder
LC A/4/54	Review file for 'Cheerful sacrifice' by Jonathan Nicholls  1 folder
LC A/4/55	Review file for 'Eagles high' by Peter North  1 folder

- LC A/4/56            Review file for 'The red devils' by G.G. Norton  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/57            Review file for 'Battlefields of the peninsula war' by Julian Paget  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/58            Review file for 'British battleships' by Oscar Parkes  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/59            Review file for 'Animals Noah forgot' by Banjo Patterson  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/60            Review file for 'Retreat from Kokoda' by Raymond Paul  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/61            Review file for 'Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps' by  
Juliet Piggot  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/62            Review file for 'Course for disaster' by Richard Pool  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/63            Review file for 'Escort carrier' by Kenneth Poolman  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/64            Review file for 'F.A.N.Y.' by Hugh Popham  
  
1 folder
- LC A/4/65            Review file for 'The soldier's general' by Geoffrey Powell

	1 folder
LC A/4/66	Review file for 'Suez: the double war' by Geoffrey Powell & Roy Fullick  1 folder
LC A/4/67	Review file for 'The 8.15 to war' by Peter Roach  1 folder
LC A/4/68	Review file for 'Figher pilot' by Paul Richey  1 folder
LC A/4/69	Review file for 'Anzac and empire' by John Robertson  1 folder
LC A/4/70	Review file for 'Prisoners of the Reich' by David Rolf  1 folder
LC A/4/71	Review file for 'F Section SOE' by Marcel Ruby  2 folders
LC A/4/72	Review file for 'Man in the middle' by Witold Sagajillo  1 folder
LC A/4/73	Review file for 'Typhoon pilot' by Desmond Scott  1 folder
LC A/4/74	Review file for 'The battle at Sangshak' by Harry Seaman

	1 folder
LC A/4/75	Review file for 'Rude mechanicals' by A.J. Smithers  1 folder
LC A/4/75/1	Review file for 'With the German guns' by Herbert Sulzbach  1 folder (2 items)
LC A/4/76	Review file for 'Sutherland's war' by Douglas Sutherland  1 folder
LC A/4/77	Review file for 'The story of the RASC & RCT 1945-1982' by D.J. Sutton  1 folder
LC A/4/78	Review file for 'From horse to helicopter' by John Sutton & John Walker  1 folder
LC A/4/79	Review file for 'The first world war 1914-18' by John Terraine  1 folder
LC A/4/80	Review file for 'The road to Passchendaele' by John Terraine  1 folder
LC A/4/81	Review file for 'No picnic' by Julian Thompson  1 folder

LC A/4/82	Review file for 'First blood' by Charles Whiting  1 folder
LC A/4/83	Review file for 'Siegfried' by Charles Whiting  1 folder
LC A/4/84	Review file for 'Baltic assignment' by Michael Wilson  1 folder
LC A/4/85	Review file for 'Sink the Haguro!' by John Winton  1 folder
LC A/4/86	Sundry reviews  1 folder
LC A/4/87	Miscellaneous reviews: M  1 folder
LC A/4/88	Miscellaneous reviews: N  1 folder
LC A/4/89	Miscellaneous reviews: R  1 folder
LC A/4/90	Miscellaneous reviews: S  1 folder
LC A/4/91	Miscellaneous reviews: T

- 1 folder
- LC A/4/92      Miscellaneous reviews: U-Z
- 1 folder
- LC A/4/93      Miscellaneous reviews: 1989-1990
- 1 folder
- LC A/5      Books (proofs and marked copies)  
Copies of books, book proofs and copies of books with marked  
changes for new editions.
- LC A/5/1      Original copy of 'Understanding war' by T.N. Dupuy published by  
Paragon House Publishers
- 1987
- LC A/5/2      Copy of 'Few survived' by Edwyn Gray, published by Leo Cooper  
1986  
With page notes for the revised second edition and author's  
note to the second edition, 1995.
- 1986-1995
- LC A/5/3      Unbound copy of 'Blind to misfortune' by Bill Griffiths
- LC A/5/4      Unbound copy of 'A fearful freedom' by Robert Hammond  
Includes illustrations/photographs.
- LC A/5/5      Unbound copy of 'Sniping in France' by H. Hesketh-Pritchard

- LC A/5/6            Unbound copy of 'Reflected glory' by Carney Lake
- LC A/5/7            Unbound ozalid proof of 'The Red Devils' by G.G. Norton
- LC A/5/8            Unbound copy of 'The bandits of Cisterna' by William Pickering  
and Alan Hart
- LC A/5/9            Unbound copy of 'The devil's birthday' by Geoffrey Powell
- LC A/5/10           Unbound copy of 'Typhoon pilot' by Desmond Scott
- LC A/5/11           Copy of 1991 edition of 'Honourable conquests' by A.J. Smithers  
With corrections inserted and loose notes.
- LC A/5/12           Unbound copy of 'J.R. Jayawardene of Sri Lanka' by K.M. de Silva  
and Howard Wriggins
- LC A/5/13           Unbound copy of 'No picnic' by Julian Thompson
- LC A/5/14           Unbound copy of 'a barren place' by Adrian Walker

- LC A/5/15 Copy of 'The hunt for Martin Bormann' by Charles Whiting  
Balline Books edition with no spine and corrections/amendment  
notes inside. Loose notes attached.
- LC A/5/16 Unbound copy of 'William Augustus Duke of Cumberland' by Rex  
Whitworth
- LC A/5/17 Copy of 'The Royal Engineers' by Derek Boyd  
With notes inserted, a photograph of the Queen visiting The  
Corps of Royal Engineers (Colonel in-chief) and a copy of 'The  
Royal Engineers' brochure.
- LC A/5/18 Unbound copy of 'Ypres: Sanctuary Wood & Hodge' by Nigel  
Cave
- LC A/5/19 Specimen pages for 'Twice around the world' by John Colvin
- LC A/21/98 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Hitler's nuclear  
weapons : the development and attempted deployment of  
radiological armaments by Nazi Germany' by Geoffrey Brooks  
Published 1992. Includes: correspondence with the author;  
copies of the dust jacket; Advance Information Sheet; dust jacket  
artwork (colour photocopy).  
1 folder  
1991-1993
- LC A/339/3 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'Crusader : Eighth  
Army's forgotten victory, November 1941-January 1943  
Published 1987. Includes: correspondence with Book Club  
Associates (and copy of the contract) and with agents Campbell,  
Thomson & McLaughlin Ltd; Advance Information Sheets.  
1 folder  
1987

- LC A/698 Correspondence relating to the publication of 'The story of the Blues and Royals : Royal Horse Guards and 1st Dragoons' by John Watson  
Published 1993. Includes; general correspondence, some with the author and some with Peter Rogers at The Blues & Royals, Windsor; photographic slides; corrected pages of typescript/manuscript; photographs and negatives; proofs of the dust jacket; newscuttings.  
1 folder  
1992-1995
- LC A/731 Correspondence relating to the proposed publication of 'Patton's last battle' by Charles Whiting  
Not published with Cooper; published by Stein & Day 1987.  
Correspondence with the author and publishers Stein & Day and Dutton.  
1 folder  
1977-1978
- LC B Business records  
Business correspondence, internal company records, sales records and other records (newscuttings, catalogues).
- LC B/1 Business correspondence  
Correspondence with publishers, general correspondence, correspondence relating to book fairs (Frankfurt, Bologna) and correspondence with other companies and individuals.
- LC B/1/1 Correspondence with publishers
- LC B/1/1/1 Correspondence with Archon Books  
1 folder  
1973-1981
- LC B/1/1/2 Correspondence with Arrow Books  
1 folder  
1988-1991
- LC B/1/1/3/1 Correspondence with The Barnsley Chronicle Group

- 1 folder  
June 1991-October 1991
- LC B/1/1/3/2 Correspondence with The Barnsley Chronicle Group
- 1 folder  
October 1990-April 1992
- LC B/1/1/4/1 Correspondence with Book Club Associates
- 1 folder  
January 1981-November 1982
- LC B/1/1/4/2 Correspondence with Book Club Associates
- 1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC B/1/1/4/3 Correspondence with Book Club Associates  
Includes: orders/invoices.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC B/1/1/4/4 Correspondence with Book Club Associates
- 1 folder  
1978-1992
- LC B/1/1/5 Correspondence with Constable Publishers
- 1 folder  
May 1994-May 1995
- LC B/1/1/6 Correspondence with Crane, Russak & Company Inc
- 1 folder  
1976-1981
- LC B/1/1/7/1 Correspondence with William Heinemann Ltd
- 1 folder  
1982-1988
- LC B/1/1/7/2 Correspondence with William Heinemann Ltd 1987
- 1 folder  
1987

- LC B/1/1/7/3      Correspondence with William Heinemann Ltd 1988  
  
1 folder  
January 1988-June 1988
- LC B/1/1/7/4      Correspondence with William Heinemann Ltd 1988  
  
1 folder  
July 1988-September 1988
- LC B/1/1/8/1      Correspondence with Heinemann Publishers Australia (Pty)Ltd &  
Heinemann Publishers Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd  
Mainly correspondence with Heinemann Publishers Australia.  
1 folder  
1982-1985
- LC B/1/1/8/2      Correspondence with Heinemann Publishers Australia (Pty)Ltd  
  
1 folder  
1985-1988
- LC B/1/1/9      Correspondence with Heinemann Publishers (NZ) Ltd  
Correspondence with the New Zealand division of Heinemann.  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC B/1/1/10      Correspondence with Hippocrene Books, Inc  
  
1 folder  
1974-1982
- LC B/1/1/11/1      Correspondence with Lonsdale Books Ltd  
Correspondence regarding the Lonsdale Library series. Includes:  
dust jacket artwork; Lonsdale Library logo artwork and prints;  
Memorandum and articles of agreement.  
1 folder  
1927-1979
- LC B/1/1/11/2      Correspondence with Lonsdale Books Ltd  
Correspondence regarding the Lonsdale Library series. Includes:  
Memorandum and articles of agreement.  
1 folder  
1974-1975
- LC B/1/1/12      Correspondence with Methuen

- Methuen were another imprint under the Heinemann umbrella.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC B/1/1/13 Correspondence with Military History magazine  
Includes: a copy of the magazine, October 1982.  
1 folder  
1982-1983
- LC B/1/1/14 Correspondence with Nat Sobel Associates  
Correspondence with the New York literary agents.  
1 folder  
1974-1983
- LC B/1/1/15 Correspondence with The National Book League  
  
1 folder  
1975-1979
- LC B/1/1/16 Correspondence with The Naval Institute Press  
  
1 folder  
1992-1994
- LC B/1/1/17 Correspondence with New English Library  
  
4 items  
1982
- LC B/1/1/18/1 Correspondence with Octopus Publishing Group Plc  
Includes: weekly sales of selected titles: Secker & Warburg Ltd  
1984/1985 (incomplete run).  
1 folder  
1985-1987
- LC B/1/1/18/2 Correspondence with Octopus Publishing Group Plc  
  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/1/18/3 Correspondence with Octopus Publishing Group Plc and  
Methuen  
  
1 folder  
1987-1989

- LC B/1/1/18/4 Correspondence with Octopus Publishing Group Plc  
Includes: some correspondence; monthly reports; Methuen  
Publicity News; reprint schedules.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC B/1/1/18/5 Correspondence with Octopus Publishing Group Plc  
Includes: some correspondence; reprint schedules; production  
schedules; trade publishing division schedules.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC B/1/1/18/6 Correspondence with Octopus Publishing Group Plc  
General correspondence.  
1 folder  
1989-1991
- LC B/1/1/18/7 Octopus Publishing Group Plc: Octopus distribution services:  
Information report examples Part 1  
  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/1/18/8 Octopus Publishing Group Plc: Octopus distribution services:  
Information report examples Part 2  
  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/1/18/9 Octopus Publishing Group Plc: Octopus distribution services:  
Information report examples distribution  
  
1 folder  
c.1987-1988
- LC B/1/1/19 Correspondence with Presidio Press  
  
1 folder  
1978-1982
- LC B/1/1/20 Correspondence relating to Publishing News  
Includes correspondence with various publishers.  
1 folder  
1983-1985
- LC B/1/1/21 Correspondence with Reed Publishers  
  
1 folder

- 1979-1981
- LC B/1/1/22 Correspondence with Charles Scribner's Sons  
Includes: correspondence and photocopies of typescripts  
relating to 'The marauders' by Charlton Ogburn.  
1 folder
- LC B/1/1/23 Correspondence with Secker & Warburg  
  
1 folder  
1981-1982
- LC B/1/1/24/1 Correspondence with The Shoe String Press, Inc  
Includes: list of books on offer from The Shoe String Press in  
defense studies, Soviet military power, National Security, and  
Intelligence.  
1 folder  
1982
- LC B/1/1/24/2 Correspondence with The Shoe String Press, Inc  
  
1 folder  
1982-1983
- LC B/1/1/24/3 Correspondence with The Shoe String Press, Inc  
Includes: correspondence; export sales reports; sales invoices;  
copies of The Shoe String Press Winter 1988-Summer 1989  
catalogue.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC B/1/1/24/4 Correspondence with The Shoe String Press, Inc  
General correspondence.  
1 folder  
1986-1989
- LC B/1/1/24/5 Correspondence with The Shoe String Press, Inc  
General correspondence.  
1 folder  
1988-1992
- LC B/1/1/24/6 Correspondence with The Shoe String Press, Inc  
General correspondence.  
1 folder

- 1989-1991
- LC B/1/1/24/7 The Shoe String Press, Inc: submissions file  
Includes consignment reports.  
1 folder  
1990
- LC B/1/1/24/8 The Shoe String Press, Inc: orders file  
Correspondence regarding orders; The Shoe String Press  
catalogue, Spring 1990.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC B/1/1/25 Correspondence with Stein & Day Publishers  
Includes: general correspondence; catalogues.  
1 folder  
1974-1983
- LC B/1/1/26 Correspondence with Shuter and Shooter (Pty) Ltd  
General correspondence.  
1 folder  
1979-1980
- LC B/1/1/27 Correspondence with Thames Head  
General correspondence.  
1 folder  
1983-1987
- LC B/1/1/28 Correspondence with University of Queensland Press  
Correspondence  
3 items  
1982
- LC B/1/1/29 Correspondence with The Viking Press Inc  
General correspondence.  
1 folder  
1974-1983
- LC B/1/1/30/1 Correspondence with Frederick Warne (Publishers) Ltd  
General correspondence.  
1 folder  
1979-1983
- LC B/1/1/30/2 Correspondence with Frederick Warne (Publishers) Ltd  
Includes: general correspondence; catalogues.

- 1 folder  
1979-1983
- LC B/1/1/31/1 Correspondence with and concerning Wharnccliffe Publishing Ltd  
and Airline Publishing, Ltd  
General correspondence.  
1 folder  
May 1990-December 1990
- LC B/1/1/31/2 Correspondence with and concerning Wharnccliffe Publishing Ltd  
and Airline Publishing, Ltd  
Includes; general correspondence; period royalties report list.  
1 folder  
January 1991-May 1991
- LC B/1/1/32/1 Correspondence regarding Spring Military Book Campaign 1978  
  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC B/1/1/32/2 Correspondence regarding Spring Military Book Campaign 1979  
  
1 folder  
1978-1979
- LC B/1/1/32/3 Correspondence regarding Spring Military Book Campaign 1982  
  
1 folder  
1982
- LC B/1/1/33 Correspondence regarding the Famous Regiments Series  
Includes general correspondence, much with potential authors;  
includes brass, photographs and typescript pages.  
1 folder  
1971-1984
- LC B/1/2 General correspondence
- LC B/1/2/1/1 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1969-1971: A-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1969-1971
- LC B/1/2/1/2 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1969-1979

	General correspondence, mostly with potential authors. 1 folder 1969-1979
LC B/1/2/2	Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1972: A-Z General correspondence, mostly with potential authors. 1 folder 1972
LC B/1/2/3	Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1972: A-Z General correspondence, mostly with potential authors. 1 folder 1972
LC B/1/2/4	Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1973: A-Z General correspondence, mostly with potential authors. 1 folder 1973
LC B/1/2/5/1	Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1973: A-S General correspondence, mostly with potential authors. 1 folder 1973
LC B/1/2/5/2	Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1973: T-Z General correspondence, mostly with potential authors. 1 folder 1973-1974
LC B/1/2/6	Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1973-1974: A-Z General correspondence, mostly with potential authors. 1 folder 1973-1974
LC B/1/2/7	Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1973-1974: A-Z General correspondence, mostly with potential authors. 1 folder 1973-1974
LC B/1/2/8	Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1975: A-Z General correspondence, mostly with potential authors. 1 folder 1974-1975
LC B/1/2/9/1	Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1974-1975: A-L General correspondence, mostly with potential authors. 1 folder 1974-1975

- LC B/1/2/9/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1974-1975: M-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1974-1975
- LC B/1/2/10/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1975: A-O  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
(1974)-1975
- LC B/1/2/10/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1975: P-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
(1973)-1975
- LC B/1/2/11/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1975-1976: A-P  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1973-1976
- LC B/1/2/12/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1976: A-O  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1975-1976
- LC B/1/2/12/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1976: P-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1975-1976
- LC B/1/2/12/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1976: A-J  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1972-1976
- LC B/1/2/12/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1976: K-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1974-1976
- LC B/1/2/13/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1977: A-I  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
[1976] - May 1977

- LC B/1/2/13/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1977: J-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1977
- LC B/1/2/14/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1977: A-K  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1977
- LC B/1/2/14/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1977: L-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1977
- LC B/1/2/15        Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1977-1978: A-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
March 1977-March 1978
- LC B/1/2/15/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1978: A-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1978
- LC B/1/2/15/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1978-1979: A-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1978-1979
- LC B/1/2/16        Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1977-1979: A-Z  
Correspondence with publications concerning advertisements  
and reviews.  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC B/1/2/17/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1979-1980: A-I  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1979-1980
- LC B/1/2/17/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1979-1980: J-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1979-1980

- LC B/1/2/18      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1978-1981: S  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1978-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: A  
  
1 folder  
1973-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: B  
  
1 folder  
1979-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: B  
  
1 folder  
1973-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: C  
  
1 folder  
1971-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/5      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: D  
  
1 folder  
1972-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/6      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: E  
  
1 folder  
1973-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/7      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: F  
  
1 folder  
1975-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/8      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: G  
  
1 folder  
1972-1981

LC B/1/2/19/9 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: H

1 folder  
1973-1981

LC B/1/2/19/10 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: I

1 folder  
1974-1981

LC B/1/2/19/11 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: J

1 folder  
1974-1981

LC B/1/2/19/12 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: K

1 folder  
1971-1981

LC B/1/2/19/13 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: L

1 folder  
1971-1981

LC B/1/2/19/14 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: M

1 folder  
1973-1981

LC B/1/2/19/15 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: N

1 folder  
1973-1981

LC B/1/2/19/16 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: O

1 folder  
1975-1981

LC B/1/2/19/17 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: P

1 folder  
1972-1981

- LC B/1/2/19/18    Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: R  
  
1 folder  
1973-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/19    Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: S  
  
1 folder  
1970-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/20    Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: T  
  
1 folder  
1971-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/21    Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: U-V  
  
1 folder  
1978-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/22    Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: W  
  
1 folder  
1973-1981
- LC B/1/2/19/23    Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1981: X,Y,Z  
  
1 folder  
1975-1981
- LC B/1/2/20/1    Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1982: A-B  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1982
- LC B/1/2/20/2    Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1982: C-E  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1982-1983
- LC B/1/2/20/3    Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1982: F-H  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.

- 1 folder  
1982
- LC B/1/2/20/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1982: I-L  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1981-1982
- LC B/1/2/20/5      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1982: M-Q  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1982
- LC B/1/2/20/6      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1982: R-Z  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1982 [-1988]
- LC B/1/2/21/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1983-1984: A-B  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1983-1984
- LC B/1/2/21/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1983-1984: C-D  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1982-1984
- LC B/1/2/21/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1983-1984: E-G  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1983-1984
- LC B/1/2/21/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1983-1984: H-I  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1983-1984

- LC B/1/2/21/5      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1983-1984: J-L  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1982-1984
- LC B/1/2/21/6      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1983-1984: M-N  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1982-1984
- LC B/1/2/21/7      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1983-1984: O-Q  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1983-1984
- LC B/1/2/21/8      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1983-1984: R-T  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1982-1984
- LC B/1/2/21/9      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1983-1984: U-Z  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1982-1984
- LC B/1/2/22/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file pre October 1984:  
A-G  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1984
- LC B/1/2/22/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file pre October 1984:  
H-Z  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1984
- LC B/1/2/23/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1984-1985: A-E  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.

- 1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC B/1/2/23/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1984-1985: F-L  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC B/1/2/23/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1984-1985: M-R  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1984-1985
- LC B/1/2/23/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1984-1985: S-Z  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1984-1986
- LC B/1/2/24/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986: A-C  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1982-1986
- LC B/1/2/24/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986: D-F  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1985-1986
- LC B/1/2/24/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986: G-I  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1983-1986
- LC B/1/2/24/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986: J-L  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1985-1986

- LC B/1/2/24/5      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986: M-O  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1985-1986
- LC B/1/2/24/6      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986: P-R  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1985-1986
- LC B/1/2/24/7      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986: S-Z  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1986
- LC B/1/2/25/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986-1987: A-C  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC B/1/2/25/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986-1987: D-G  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC B/1/2/25/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986-1987: H-J  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1982-1987
- LC B/1/2/25/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986-1987: K-M  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC B/1/2/25/5      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986-1987: N-R  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1985-1987

- LC B/1/2/25/6      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986-1987: S-T  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC B/1/2/25/7      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1986-1987: U-Z  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC B/1/2/26/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: A  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: B  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: C  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1985-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: D  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/5      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: E  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/6      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: F  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988

- LC B/1/2/26/7 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: G  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/8 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: H  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/9 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: I  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/10 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: J  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1986-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/11 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: K  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/12 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: L  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/13 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: M  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/14 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: N  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1986-1988

- LC B/1/2/26/15 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: O  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/16 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: P  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/17 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: R  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/18 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: S  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/19 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: T  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/26/20 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1988: W  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/1/2/27/1 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1988-1989  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC B/1/2/27/2 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1988-1989  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1988-1989

- LC B/1/2/27/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1988-1989  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC B/1/2/28      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1988-1989:  
Miscellaneous  
Includes: general correspondence including some with Michael  
Wilson and a synopsis for 'Destination Dardanelles'; copy of Stein  
& Day bankruptcy court notice.  
1 folder  
1988-1990
- LC B/1/2/29 /6      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1989: T-Z  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC B/1/2/29/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1989: A-E  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC B/1/2/29/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1989: F-L  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC B/1/2/29/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1989: J-L  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC B/1/2/29/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1989: M-Q  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their

- agents.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC B/1/2/29/5      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1989: R-S  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC B/1/2/30      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1987-1990: M  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1987-1990
- LC B/1/2/31/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1990: D-G  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC B/1/2/31/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1990: G-L  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1989-1991
- LC B/1/2/31/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1990  
  
1990-1991
- LC B/1/2/32/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1990-1991: A-C
- LC B/1/2/32/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1990-1991: D-H
- LC B/1/2/32/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1990-1991: I-N

- General correspondence, some with potential authors or their agents.  
1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC B/1/2/32/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1990-1991: O-Z  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their agents.  
1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC B/1/2/33      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1990-1991:  
miscellaneous  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their agents.  
1 folder  
1990-1991
- LC B/1/2/34/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1991-1992: A-D  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their agents.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC B/1/2/34/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1991-1992: E-K  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their agents.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC B/1/2/34/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1991-1992: L-Q  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their agents.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC B/1/2/34/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1991-1992: R-Z  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their agents.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC B/1/2/35      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1991-1992: Conrad  
Goulden  
Correspondence with Conrad Goulden.

- 1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC B/1/2/36      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1991-1992: G-K  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1991-1992
- LC B/1/2/37/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992: A-H  
  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/37/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992: H-Y  
  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/1      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: A  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/2      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: B  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/3      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: C  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: D  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993

- LC B/1/2/38/5      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: E  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/6      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: G  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/7      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: H  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/8      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: I-J  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/9      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: L  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/10      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: M  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1985-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/11      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: R  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/12      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: S  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder

- 1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/13 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: T-V  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/38/14 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1992-1993: W  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/2/39/1 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1993-1994  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC B/1/2/39/2 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1993-1994:  
General correspondence, some with potential authors or their  
agents.  
1 folder (loose)  
1993-1994
- LC B/1/2/40 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file June 1994-  
November 1994  
Correspondence with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1994
- LC B/1/2/41/1 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1994-1996:  
potential authors  
Correspondence with potential authors.  
1 folder (loose)  
1994-1995
- LC B/1/2/41/2 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1994-1995:  
potential authors  
Correspondence with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1995
- LC B/1/2/41/3 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1994-1995:  
potential authors  
Correspondence with potential authors.  
1 folder

- 1995
- LC B/1/2/41/4      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1994-1996:  
potential authors  
Correspondence with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1995-1996
- LC B/1/2/42      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1993-1995:  
potential authors  
Correspondence with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1993-1995
- LC B/1/2/43      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file: miscellaneous  
correspondence 1989-1991  
Includes: correspondence with potential authors.  
1 folder  
1989-1991
- LC B/1/2/44      Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file: correspondence  
regarding potential reprints of Leo Cooper books  
Includes: correspondence with authors and various  
correspondents who pointing out mistakes in case of future  
publication.  
1 folder  
1971-1978
- LC B/1/3          Correspondence regarding book fairs  
Frankfurt and Bologna book fairs.
- LC B/1/3/1        Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1977  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1977
- LC B/1/3/2        Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1978  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1978
- LC B/1/3/3        Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1979  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1979

- LC B/1/3/4 Frankfurt Book Fair 8-13 October 1980: index of participants  
Bound volume.  
1 volume  
1980
- LC B/1/3/5 Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1981  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1981-1982
- LC B/1/3/6 Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1982  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1982
- LC B/1/3/7 Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1983  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1983
- LC B/1/3/8 Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1984 and  
1987  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1980-1987
- LC B/1/3/9 Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1988  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC B/1/3/10 Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1989  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1989
- LC B/1/3/11 Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1990  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC B/1/3/12 Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1991  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1991
- LC B/1/3/13 Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1992-1993  
Correspondence and related documents.

- 1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/1/3/14 Correspondence regarding the Frankfurt Book Fair 1994-1996  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1994-1996
- LC B/1/3/15 Correspondence and material relating to the Bologna Book Fair  
1981  
Correspondence and related documents.  
1 folder  
1981
- LC B/1/4 Other correspondence: companies, individuals
- LC B/1/4/1 Correspondence concerning Rupert Allason's Nigel West  
Intelligence Library  
  
1 folder  
1993-1994
- LC B/1/4/2 Correspondence with and concerning potential buyers for the  
company (Leo Cooper Ltd)  
  
1 folder  
1978-1979
- LC B/1/4/3 Correspondence with Michael Dempsey  
Includes 'A proposal for an international publishing company at  
Shannon' by Dempsey O'Neill Ltd.  
1 folder  
1981
- LC B/1/4/4 Correspondence file labelled 'Export'  
Correspondence regarding books on export to the United States.  
1 folder  
1984
- LC B/1/4/5 Correspondence with Hedley Byrne PR Limited  
Publicity correspondence. Includes an outline proposal for the  
promotion of 'A history of the British Cavalry volume 3' by the  
Marquess of Anglesey.  
1 folder  
1982-1983

- LC B/1/4/6 Correspondence with European publishers regarding rights  
Includes copies of Military Book Society Bulletin.  
1 folder  
1988
- LC B/1/4/7 Correspondence with The Municipal Group (formerly The  
Municipal Group of Companies)  
  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC B/1/4/8 Correspondence with Peek Puckle Ltd  
  
1 folder  
1979-1980
- LC B/1/4/9 Correspondence regarding the Radley Rangers/ charity cricket  
matches  
  
1 folder  
1982-1985
- LC B/1/4/10 Correspondence with Regimental headquarters for various  
English regiments  
  
1 folder  
1985-1987
- LC B/1/4/11 Correspondence regarding Seeley Bookshop  
  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC B/1/4/12 Rights correspondence  
  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC B/1/4/13 Rights correspondence  
  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC B/1/4/14 Paperback rights correspondence  
  
1 folder

- 1987-1988
- LC B/1/4/15 Rights correspondence
- 1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC B/1/4/16 Rights correspondence
- 1 folder  
1989-1990
- LC B/1/4/17 Correspondence with Anthony Williams regarding remainder  
copies of books
- 1 folder  
1982-1988
- LC B/1/4/18 Correspondence with Louis Allen regarding royalties for 'Japan:  
the years of triumph : from feudal isolation to Pacific empire'  
Book published by BPC 1971.
- 1 folder  
1972
- LC B/1/4/19 Correspondence with book marketing consultant Steven  
Williams  
Correspondence about proposed books.
- 1 folder  
1983-1985
- LC B/1/4/20 Correspondence with Laurence Cotterell about possible  
publication of 'Courage remembered' by Kingsley Ward
- 1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC B/1/4/21 Correspondence regarding the 'Sounds of the world at war'  
project
- 1 folder  
1988
- LC B/1/11/2 Leo Cooper Ltd general correspondence file 1975-1976: R-Z  
General correspondence, mostly with potential authors.
- 1 folder  
1974-1976

- LC B/2                    Company records  
Accounts, minutes and company correspondence.
- LC B/2/1                Accounts
- LC B/2/1/1/1           Memorandum and Articles of Association of Seeley Service &  
Cooper Limited No. 986537 Incorporated the 10th August 1970
- 1 folder  
1970-1974
- LC B/2/1/2/1           Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Share certificates  
Certificates issued to: I.M. Service; L. Cooper; T.R. Hartman;  
A.S.D. Service; J.M. Carew; Municipal Journal Ltd; J.M. Service.  
1 folder
- LC B/2/1/2/2           Combined Register with share certificates for Lonsdale Books  
Limited  
Registered directors: Leonard Cooper; Thomas Robert Hartman;  
alastiar Stanley Douglas Service; Martin Rodenbury (?). Includes  
minutes.  
1 folder  
1974-1975
- LC B/2/1/3/1           Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Statement of Accounts for the  
year ended 31st May 1970
- 1 folder  
1970-1971
- LC B/2/1/3/2           Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts from 26 March 1970  
to 8 September 1970

- 1 folder  
1970-1971
- LC B/2/1/3/3 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts for the six months  
ended 28th February 1971
- 1 folder  
1971
- LC B/2/1/3/4 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Statement of accounts from 26  
March 1970 to 31 May 1971
- 1 folder  
1971
- LC B/2/1/3/5 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts for the year ended  
31st May 1971
- 1 folder  
1971-1972
- LC B/2/1/3/6 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts for the year ended  
31st May 1971
- 1 folder  
1971-1972
- LC B/2/1/3/7 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Statement of Accounts from  
1st September 1970 to 31st May 1971
- 1 folder  
1971-1972
- LC B/2/1/3/8 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Statement of Accounts for the  
year ended 31st May 1973
- 1 folder  
1973-1974
- LC B/2/1/3/9 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Statement of Accounts for the  
year ended 31st May 1974
- 1 folder  
1974-1975

- LC B/2/1/3/10 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st May 1974  
1 folder  
1974-1975
- LC B/2/1/3/11 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Statement of Accounts: Profit and Loss account for the year ended 31st May 1974  
1 folder
- LC B/2/1/3/12 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts: Profit and Loss account from April 1974 to Ausut 1978  
1 folder  
1974-1978
- LC B/2/1/3/13 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts file 1971-1979  
Includes: Directors's reports for Leo Cooper Ltd and Lonsdale Books Ltd; reports of the auditors to the members fo Seeley Service and Company Ltd.  
1 folder  
1971-1979
- LC B/2/1/3/14 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts file 1976-1977  
Includes: Directors's reports for Leo Cooper Ltd and Lonsdale Books Ltd; profit and loss accounts.  
1 folder  
1976-1977
- LC B/2/1/3/15 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts at 31st May 1977  
1 folder  
1977-1978
- LC B/2/1/3/16 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts at 31st May 1977  
1 folder  
1977-1978
- LC B/2/1/3/17 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts at 31st December 1977  
1 folder  
1977-1978
- LC B/2/1/3/18 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts at 31st December

- 1977
- 1 folder  
1977-1978
- LC B/2/1/3/19 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts at 31st December  
1977
- 1 folder  
1977-1978
- LC B/2/1/3/20 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts at 31st December  
1977 (consolidated balance)
- 1 folder  
1977-1978
- LC B/2/1/3/21 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Accounts at 31st December  
1977 (unconsolidated balance)
- 1 folder  
1977-1978
- LC B/2/1/3/22 Lonsdale Books Limited: Statement of Accounts at 31st  
December 1977
- 1 folder  
1977-1978
- LC B/2/1/3/23 Lonsdale Books Limited: Statement of Accounts at 31st  
December 1977
- 1 folder  
1977-1978
- LC B/2/1/4/1 Seeley Service & Cooper Ltd: Wages book October 1972-October  
1979  
Includes: loose salary statement sheets (copies); three part used  
Income tax-pay as you earn National Insurance contributions  
payslip booklet.
- 1 folder  
1972-1979
- LC B/2/1/4/2 Seeley Service & Cooper Ltd: General Day Book May 1973-July  
1979
- 1 folder

- 1973-1979
- LC B/2/1/4/3 Seeley Service & Cooper Ltd: Petty Cash book  
Unbound.  
1 folder  
1973-1979
- LC B/2/1/4/4 Seeley Service & Cooper Ltd: Cash Book - Paid  
  
1 folder  
1973-1976
- LC B/2/1/4/5 Seeley Service & Cooper Ltd: Cash Book - Paid  
Includes loose sheets/invoices.  
1 folder  
1976-1978
- LC B/2/1/4/6 Seeley Service & Cooper Ltd: Payments & Day Book  
  
1 folder  
1978-1979
- LC B/2/1/5/1/ Seeley Service & Cooper Ltd: Invoices and statements  
  
1 folder  
1978-1979
- LC B/2/1/5/2 Seeley Service & Cooper Ltd: Invoices and statements  
  
1 folder  
1979
- LC B/2/1/6/1 Correspondence with accountants A.M. Clayman & Co  
  
1 folder  
1968-1979
- LC B/2/1/6/2 Correspondence with solicitors Field, Fisher & Martineau  
Includes: Memorandum and Articles of Association of Seeley  
Service & Cooper Limited No. 986537 Incorporated the 10th  
August 1970 (3 copies).  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC B/2/1/6/3 Correspondence with Barclays Bank Ltd  
  
1 folder  
1974-1979

- LC B/2/1/6/4      Correspondence with chartered accountants Kidsons  
Includes: statements; budgets; draft agreement between Seeley  
Service & Cooper Limited and Leo Cooper Limited and Seeley  
Service & Cooper Limited and Frederick Warne Publishers  
Limited.  
1 folder  
1978-1979
- LC B/2/1/6/5      Correspondence with London Law Securities Limited and  
Clayman & Co.  
  
1 folder  
1982-1984
- LC B/2/1/6/6      Leo Cooper Joint Venture: Management Accounts  
Includes: weekly sales; related correspondence.  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/2/1/6/7      Correspondence regarding Pen & Sword accounts  
  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/2/1/7/1      File of agreements, correspondence & other articles relating to  
Seeley, Service & Cooper Ltd  
Includes: Articles of association; correspondence, particularly  
with solicitors Field Fisher & Co; company and share certificates.  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC B/2/1/7/2      File of agreements, correspondence & other articles relating to  
Seeley, Service & Cooper Ltd  
Includes: correspondence, particularly with solicitors Field,  
Fisher & Co; invoices; ledgers balances; share certificates;  
publication print/price lists by book title.  
1 folder  
1974-1979
- LC B/2/2            Minutes

- LC B/2/2/1 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Minute Book (combined register)  
Minutes of board meetings.  
1 folder  
1971-1974
- LC B/2/2/2 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Minute Book  
Minutes of the Annual General meeting  
1 folder  
1973
- LC B/2/2/3 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Minute Book  
  
1 folder  
1974-1976
- LC B/2/2/4 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited: Managin Directors Reports  
  
1 folder  
1973-1978
- LC B/2/2/5 Seeley Service & Cooper Limited; Minute Book  
Minutes of meetings of the Directors of the Company.  
1 folder  
1977-1979
- LC B/2/2/6 Leo Cooper minutes and accounts notes  
  
1 folder  
1986-1987
- LC B/2/2/7 Leo Cooper minutes and schedules  
Includes: minutes and new book schedules.  
1 folder  
1988-1989
- LC B/2/3 Company correspondence
- LC B/2/3/1 Correspondence with and about employees (propsective and current)  
  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC B/2/3/2 Pensions correspondence

- Mainly correspondence with Chambers and Newman.  
1 folder  
1970-1979
- LC B/2/3/3      Company Secretarial correspondence file  
Includes: correspondence and minutes from 1911 when the  
company was Seeley and Company Limited to 1979 when the  
company was Seeley Service & Company Ltd.  
1 folder  
1911-1979
- LC B/2/3/4/1      Correspondence with Production Manager Barbara Bramall  
Mainly internal correspondence between Leo Cooper and  
Barbara Bramall  
1 folder  
1992-1993
- LC B/2/3/4/2      Correspondence with Production Manager Barbara Bramall  
  
Whole box  
1994
- LC B/2/3/4/3      Correspondence with Production Manager Barbara Bramall  
  
1 folder  
1994-1995
- LC B/2/4      Miscellaneous  
  
2 folders  
1970s-1980s
- LC B/2/4/1      Leo Cooper Ltd and Seeley Service: draft announcement and  
agreement for the amalgamation of both companies  
  
1 folder  
c.1970
- LC B/2/4/2      File of correspondence entitled 'Tim Carew' [J.M. Carew], share  
holder at Leo Cooper Ltd  
Mostly correspondence, some with accountants. Includes  
typescript manuscript of 'A man called Smith'.  
1 folder  
1972-1980
- LC B/3      Sales records  
Stock sheets, royalty statements, orders.

LC B/3/1	Stock sheets
LC B/3/1/1	Leo Cooper Ltd (Heinemann): Stock reports and monthly dues lists  1 folder 1984-1986
LC B/3/1/2	Leo Cooper Ltd (Heinemann): stock reports/ stock movements and sales  1 folder
LC B/3/1/3	Leo Cooper Ltd (Heinemann): stock reports, period royalties, orders on record  1 folder 1990-1991
LC B/3/1/4	Leo Cooper Ltd (Heinemann): orders on record  1 folder 1991
LC B/3/1/5	Leo Cooper Ltd: Sales/orders reports; Sales representative's monthly reports  1 folder 1989
LC B/3/1/6	Leo Cooper Ltd: Bought ledger  1 folder 1978-1979
LC B/3/1/7	Leo Cooper Ltd: Sales/orders and subscriptions  1 folder 1989
LC B/3/1/8	Schedules of production  1 folder 1990-1991

LC B/3/1/9	Stock report (turnover report)
	1 folder 1992
LC B/3/2	Royalty statements
LC B/3/2/1	Royalty statements
	1 folder 1985-1986
LC B/3/2/2	Royalty statements
	1 folder 1985-1986
LC B/3/2/3	Royalty statements
	3 folders 1987
LC B/3/2/4	Royalty statements
	1 folder 1988
LC B/3/2/5	Royalty statements, Titles by author; Liability report and payments made; earnings by title
	1 folder 1987-1988
LC B/3/2/6	Correspondence and bank statements regarding royalties
	1 folder 1993
LC B/3/2/7	Pen & Sword royalty statements
	1 folder 1993
LC B/3/2/8	Advance payment records

	Record sheets for individual authors' advance payment. 1 folder 1983-1986
LC B/3/3	Orders
LC B/3/3/1	File of book orders and cheques (photocopies) Includes some correspondence with Peter Grose Ltd.  1988-1989
LC B/4	Other records Newscuttings, catalogues.
LC B/4/1	Newscuttings
LC B/4/1/1	Newscuttings file: newscuttings, brochures, programs  1 folder 1913-1990
LC B/4/1/2	Newscuttings file: newscuttings about Leo Cooper Ltd A-B  1 folder 1970-1974
LC B/4/1/3	Newscuttings file: Famous regiments series newscuttings  1 folder 1970-1972
LC B/4/1/4	Newscuttings file: photocopies of reviews and articles of books published by Methuen  1 folder
LC B/4/1/5	Newscuttings file: general 1967-1969  1 folder 1967-1969
LC B/4/1/6	Newscuttings file: general 1986-1987

	1 folder c.1986-1987
LC B/4/1/7	Newscuttings file: A  1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/8	Newscuttings file: B  1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/9	Newscuttings file: C  1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/10	Newscuttings file: D  1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/11	Newscuttings file: G  1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/12	Newscuttings file: H  2 folders 1980s
LC B/4/1/13	Newscuttings file: I  1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/14	Newscuttings file: K  1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/15	Newscuttings file: L

	1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/16	Newscuttings file: M
	2 folders 1980s
LC B/4/1/17	Newscuttings file: O and P
	1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/18	Newscuttings file: R
	1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/19	Newscuttings file: S
	1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/20	Newscuttings file: T
	1 folder 1980s
LC B/4/1/21	Newscuttings file: W
	2 folders 1980s
LC B/4/2	Catalogues
LC B/4/2/1	Leo Cooper Ltd/Pen & Sword Books Ltd: catalogue file
	1 folder 1972-1994
LC B/4/2/2	Pen & Sword Books Ltd: catalogue file

- 1 folder  
1992-1995
- LC B/4/2/3 Pen & Sword Books Ltd: catalogue file
- 1 folder  
1995
- LC B/4/2/4 File of correspondence mainly regarding Leo Cooper catalogues  
Includes: various dust jacket proofs  
1 folder  
1990s
- LC B/4/2/5 Catalogue: 'Leo Cooper Ltd and Seeley Service New Books 1972-73'  
Reverse of the catalogue reads 'Seeley Service and Leo Cooper Ltd New Books 1972-73' and lists new books for Seeley Service.  
1 folder  
1971-1972
- LC B/4/2/6 Catalogue: 'Seeley Service Leo Cooper New Books & stock list 1974-5'
- 1 folder  
1973-1974
- LC B/4/2/7 Catalogue: 'Seeley Service Leo Cooper new books & stock list 1977'
- 1 folder  
1976-1977
- LC B/4/2/8 Catalogue: Seeley Service Leo Cooper new books & stock list 1978'
- 1 folder  
1977-1978
- LC B/4/2/9 Catalogue: Seeley Service Leo Cooper new books & stock list 1979'
- 1 folder  
1978-1979
- LC B/4/2/10 Catalogue: 'Leo Cooper military books 1988'

- 1 folder  
1987-1988
- LC B/5/1      A-Z Index of publishers, agents & book societies  
Alphabetical index of publishers, book societies and literary  
agents listing author, title and date (of publication/manuscript  
receipt?).  
1 folder  
1974-1978
- LC B/5/2      Copy of 'Let's just do it!' by James Cochrane  
A self-published short story and accompanying letter from Leo  
Cooper Ltd.  
1 volume  
1994
- LC B/5/3      Miscellaneous correspondence  
Includes correspondence with potential authors, literary agents.  
2 folders  
1993-1994
- LC B/5/4      Illustrated order forms for 'Scots ballads' by Robert Burns,  
published by Seeley Service & Co Ltd  
3 copies of this order form, in size Crown Folio showing  
illustrations and decorated manuscript text. 2 copies have  
additional red text band detailing a price change.  
3 items  
c.1939
- LC B/5/5      Copy of 'Paris Match' magazine: Numero Tricolore 14/18 La  
Victoire  
  
1 volume  
1964